American
Academy of
Pediatrics

141 Northwest Point Blvd
PO Box 927
Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927
Phone 708/228-5005

May 1, 1992

Dear Child Health Advocate:

We are pleased to distribute the Medicaid State Reports for **Fiscal Year 1990.** Like previous years, the reports examine state, regional, and national statistics regarding children's health. Detailed data for Medicaid are included as it pertains to children, such as recipient eligibility and expenditures, service utilization, program characteristics, and legislative changes to the program.

Complete sets of the reports for 49 states and the District of Columbia are available from the Division of Research on Health Policy for $20.00 each. Reports for single states are available free of charge.

If you require more information about the report, please do not hesitate to contact us. If you would like information concerning state legislative activities, please contact Judy Cohen Dolins in the Division of State Government Affairs.

It is our hope that these reports continue to serve as an important source of information concerning the health of America's children and the programs that serve them.

Sincerely,

Beth K. Yudkowsky

Beth K. Yudkowsky, M.P.H.
Director
Division of Research on Health Policy

Jennifer D.C. Cartland, M.A.
Research Analyst
Division of Research on Health Policy

President
Daniel W. Shea, MD

Vice President
Howard A. Pearson, MD

Past President
Antoinette P. Eaton, MD

Executive Director
James E. Strain, MD

Executive Board

Maurice E. Keenan, MD
West Newton, Massachusetts

David Annunziato, MD
East Meadow, New York

Anthony DeSpirito, MD
Interlaken, New Jersey

Joseph R. Zanga, MD
Richmond, Virginia

Robert E. Hannemann, MD
Lafayette, Indiana

James H. Moller, MD
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Betty A. Lowe, MD
Little Rock, Arkansas

George D. Comerci, MD
Tucson, Arizona

Leonard A. Kutnik, MD
San Diego, California

REGIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

ALABAMA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	ALABAMA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	4,040,587			15,176,284			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.3%			31.3%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.5%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.3%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.8%			22.8%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.7%			68.7%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	12.1	9.3	17.2	11.4	9.1	17.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	8.0	6.2	11.3	7.0	5.5	10.7	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.1	3.1	5.9	4.4	3.6	6.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	8.3%	6.2%	12.1%	8.1%	6.4%	12.5%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.5%	1.1%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	27.0%	19.7%	39.5%	24.7%	19.8%	36.6%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.2%	4.1%	9.7%	5.2%	3.8%	8.4%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	ALABAMA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	351,133	1,859,121	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	153,390	922,000	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$608,959,906	$3,331,100,675	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	72.93%	73.54%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$1,488	$4,332	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	13.4%	38.9%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	ALABAMA Recipients	ALABAMA Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	43.6%	19.5%	49.4%	25.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	20.3%	9.3%	22.8%	10.7%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	4.5%	3.5%	6.6%	4.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	15.8%	5.8%	16.2%	6.2%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	23.3%	10.2%	26.7%	14.4%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	56.2%	80.5%	50.3%	74.8%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS EAST SOUTH CENTRAL (AL, KY, TN, & MS).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	ALABAMA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	34.9%	11.0%	41.1%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	25.5%	7.0%	27.9%	10.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.2%	1.1%	2.9%	0.9%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	5.2%	2.9%	6.8%	2.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	19.5%	14.4%	20.6%	15.3%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	12.0%	8.0%	12.1%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.7%	1.7%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	1.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	4.8%	4.7%	4.8%	3.9%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	23.9%	40.5%	20.7%	38.7%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	19.4%	33.1%	14.6%	27.5%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	2.4%	1.0%	3.0%	2.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	19.7%	7.8%	16.6%	8.8%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.7%	0.0%	3.8%	0.3%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	2.6%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.8%	0.3%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.0%	1.4%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	4.2%	1.6%	10.1%	5.3%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	47.7%	16.0%	38.6%	20.7%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.6%	46.2%	4.5%	40.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	1.0%	1.0%	7.9%	0.3%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.5%	9.1%	1.5%	4.3%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.8%	0.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.9%	11.4%	4.7%	11.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	8.4%	3.9%	4.0%	2.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$773	$2,480	$908	$2,657	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$794	----	$841	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,345	----	$1,236	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$636	----	$682	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$756	----	$965	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	ALABAMA CHILDREN <21		ALABAMA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$200	76%	$240	81%	$198	76%	$283	82%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$115	25%	$180	0%	$119	29%	$104	8%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$46	7%	$40	15%	$84	12%	$49	11%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$57	35%	$48	0%	$49	28%	$45	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$57	7%	$184	11%	$68	4%	$250	8%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$81	1%	$84	1%	$143	0%	$173	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$326	2%	$640	6%	$629	5%	$1,075	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$84	39%	$145	28%	$197	47%	$298	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,179	12%	$1,914	21%	$2,787	13%	$2,130	26%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$26,262	0%	$10,303	11%	$26,241	0%	$9,807	11%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$12,587	0%	$14,543	0%	$12,630	1%	$7,021	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,530	0%	$3,490	6%	$1,469	1%	$2,189	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$29	20%	$49	20%	$59	33%	$123	38%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$50	59%	$345	82%	$62	68%	$358	81%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$760	9%	$432	23%	$275	13%	$337	20%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has ALABAMA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)

NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?

NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?

NA Through what age?

N Has ALABAMA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)

Y Has ALABAMA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)

Y Has ALABAMA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)

Y Has ALABAMA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)

Y Has ALABAMA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

N Are the medically needy covered in ALABAMA? (37)

NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)

NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

N Does ALABAMA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)

Y Does ALABAMA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)

18 If ALABAMA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.

\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- N Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- N Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

ALASKA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	ALASKA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	550,043			39,127,306			248,709,873		
% Under 21	35.5%			30.7%			30.3%		
% LT 6	12.0%			9.5%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.8%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	10.2%			8.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	23.6%			21.2%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	64.5%			69.3%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.4	9.8	14.9	8.6	8.3	10.0	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.0	4.4	6.3	5.0	4.8	6.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	6.4	5.4	8.6	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	4.9%	4.5%	5.8%	6.0%	5.3%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9%	0.8%	1.1%	1.0%	0.9%	1.7%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	18.5%	15.6%	24.6%	26.6%	26.2%	28.6%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.6%	2.6%	5.6%	6.9%	6.8%	7.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	ALASKA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	39,053	4,368,714	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	23,321	2,188,264	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$139,120,001	$8,239,458,104	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	54.22%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$10,692	$7,781	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	76.8%	64.2%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	ALASKA Recipients	ALASKA Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	59.7%	36.6%	49.5%	22.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	29.1%	19.2%	22.4%	9.4%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	9.1%	12.0%	4.1%	2.3%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	20.0%	7.2%	18.3%	7.1%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	30.6%	17.4%	27.0%	12.7%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	40.3%	63.4%	49.5%	77.2%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	ALASKA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	57.3%	31.3%	44.3%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	39.0%	15.4%	30.3%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	16.9%	14.9%	4.0%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	9.0%	4.3%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	1.4%	0.9%	1.0%	0.5%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	26.2%	18.5%	27.9%	20.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	18.7%	12.8%	17.0%	11.2%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.7%	3.4%	4.5%	3.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	4.9%	3.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	3.8%	2.3%	1.5%	1.4%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	9.6%	28.5%	15.0%	36.9%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	7.0%	21.7%	12.0%	26.7%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.9%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	21.5%	13.7%	14.9%	7.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	4.3%	1.3%	1.1%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.5%	0.4%	1.3%	0.8%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.3%	0.0%	4.1%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	1.3%	2.7%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	3.0%	3.9%	4.7%	3.6%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	5.3%	4.5%	8.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	39.4%	15.5%	45.3%	29.0%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	6.1%	46.2%	4.9%	36.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	10.4%	0.1%	1.0%	0.1%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	1.0%	1.8%	0.8%	1.4%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.2%	0.3%	2.2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	2.3%	5.0%	5.2%	9.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	4.5%	4.4%	5.3%	4.9%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$2,181	$5,608	$838	$2,928	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$2,349	----	$786	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$4,722	----	$1,043	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,273	----	$728	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$2,022	----	$881	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	ALASKA CHILDREN <21		ALASKA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$692	68%	$1,058	72%	$177	71%	$313	71%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$270	34%	$402	19%	$147	6%	$217	6%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$108	10%	$129	19%	$107	10%	$99	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$27	25%	$24	0%	$97	36%	$41	2%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$402	7%	$657	23%	$76	3%	$129	8%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$124	1%	$137	1%	$148	2%	$213	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$1,213	5%	$2,140	10%	$451	9%	$850	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$303	38%	$498	51%	$165	44%	$276	44%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$6,013	14%	$3,835	23%	$4,643	8%	$3,727	23%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$73,997	0%	$42,887	6%	$35,478	0%	$13,747	8%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$16,707	1%	$6,160	0%	$20,948	0%	$33,351	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,473	2%	$1,803	6%	$1,536	0%	$2,152	2%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$67	6%	$71	25%	$52	36%	$123	44%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$100	49%	$436	64%	$61	71%	$342	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$630	15%	$719	34%	$324	14%	$444	32%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has ALASKA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age?
N Has ALASKA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
Y Has ALASKA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has ALASKA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
N Has ALASKA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
N Has ALASKA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

N Are the medically needy covered in ALASKA? (37)
NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

Y Does ALASKA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
N Does ALASKA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
21 If ALASKA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- N Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- N Rehabilitative Services (43)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- N Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

ARKANSAS, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	ARKANSAS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	2,350,725			26,702,793			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.1%			33.1%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.5%			9.6%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.3%			8.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.6%			23.5%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.9%			66.9%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.6	8.7	16.4	9.4	8.5	12.8	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.4	5.1	10.2	5.8	5.2	8.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.2	3.6	6.2	3.6	3.3	4.9	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	8.3%	6.6%	13.5%	7.4%	6.0%	12.3%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	1.0%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.4%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	29.3%	24.3%	54.3%	31.0%	28.3%	40.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	7.3%	5.4%	16.1%	9.7%	8.9%	12.6%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	264,296	2,564,726	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	126,228	1,396,269	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$599,200,357	$5,382,536,730	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	75.66%	71.50%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$2,448	$3,147	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	22.0%	28.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	47.8%	28.0%	54.4%	27.7%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	23.9%	12.9%	28.0%	13.1%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	6.3%	6.1%	9.5%	7.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	17.6%	6.9%	18.5%	5.6%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	23.9%	15.1%	26.4%	14.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	48.6%	63.6%	45.2%	71.3%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST SOUTH CENTRAL (AR, LA, OK & TX).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	ARKANSAS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	31.8%	10.6%	47.1%	17.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	23.0%	6.8%	31.1%	8.9%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.1%	0.0%	7.4%	4.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.2%	0.5%	2.1%	1.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	7.4%	3.2%	6.5%	3.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	16.4%	7.3%	22.1%	15.8%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	9.0%	3.6%	14.1%	8.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.1%	0.0%	2.6%	2.2%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.2%	0.6%	1.0%	0.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	6.2%	3.1%	4.5%	4.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	19.9%	38.2%	12.6%	33.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	17.0%	33.6%	16.4%	31.6%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	14.9%	10.3%	1.7%	1.6%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	14.2%	7.9%	15.1%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	1.8%	0.2%	2.6%	0.1%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.6%	0.4%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.9%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.2%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	-0.0%	-0.0%	-0.0%	-0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.2%	2.7%	0.7%	0.9%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	3.1%	2.5%	6.8%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	45.2%	11.4%	46.5%	18.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	11.7%	53.7%	9.6%	50.4%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	9.7%	0.0%	6.8%	0.0%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.4%	5.6%	0.4%	4.8%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.8%	1.0%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.2%	12.0%	4.5%	9.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.1%	2.5%	1.8%	1.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,329	$2,968	$1,067	$3,313	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,227	----	$981	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,193	----	$1,656	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$883	----	$633	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,431	----	$1,159	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	ARKANSAS CHILDREN <21		ARKANSAS ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$243	78%	$287	82%	$197	82%	$304	82%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$105	23%	$65	9%	$125	22%	$163	3%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$62	12%	$59	20%	$71	14%	$67	22%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$65	38%	$36	0%	$63	22%	$26	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$47	7%	$65	7%	$69	5%	$214	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$-29	0%	$-18	0%	$-29	0%	$-18	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$730	8%	$797	10%	$273	3%	$565	5%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$102	41%	$164	45%	$181	40%	$298	46%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,716	22%	$1,265	27%	$2,785	18%	$2,340	26%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$37,120	0%	$11,154	14%	$31,187	0%	$10,541	16%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$19,587	1%	$12,271	0%	$28,678	0%	$10,914	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$709	1%	$1,689	10%	$1,908	0%	$2,316	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$52	20%	$70	42%	$67	41%	$121	57%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$80	69%	$427	83%	$68	71%	$369	81%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$208	14%	$262	29%	$176	11%	$259	20%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has ARKANSAS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has ARKANSAS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has ARKANSAS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has ARKANSAS waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has ARKANSAS adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has ARKANSAS adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in ARKANSAS? (37)
- 3 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does ARKANSAS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does ARKANSAS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 18 If ARKANSAS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- N Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

CALIFORNIA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	CALIFORNIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	29,760,021			39,127,306			248,709,873		
% Under 21	30.8%			30.7%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.6%			9.5%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	8.2%			8.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.2%			21.2%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.2%			69.3%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.6	8.2	10.1	8.6	8.3	10.0	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.1	4.9	6.1	5.0	4.8	6.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.4	3.3	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	6.1%	5.3%	9.6%	6.0%	5.3%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	0.9%	1.8%	1.0%	0.9%	1.7%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	27.4%	27.3%	28.6%	26.6%	26.2%	28.6%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	7.2%	7.3%	7.0%	6.9%	6.8%	7.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	3,575,466	4,368,714	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	1,771,176	2,188,264	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$6,441,948,940	$8,239,458,104	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	54.22%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$8,328	$7,781	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	74.8%	64.2%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	48.9%	22.2%	49.5%	22.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	22.1%	9.5%	22.4%	9.4%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	3.8%	2.0%	4.1%	2.3%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.2%	7.4%	18.3%	7.1%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	26.8%	12.8%	27.0%	12.7%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	50.0%	76.9%	49.5%	77.2%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	CALIFORNIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	43.6%	15.5%	44.3%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	28.4%	8.1%	30.3%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.9%	1.7%	4.0%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	10.4%	5.2%	9.0%	4.3%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.9%	0.4%	1.0%	0.5%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	27.9%	20.7%	27.9%	20.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	16.6%	11.1%	17.0%	11.2%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.7%	4.0%	4.5%	3.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	5.6%	4.6%	4.9%	3.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.0%	0.9%	1.5%	1.4%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	15.5%	37.8%	15.0%	36.9%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	12.3%	25.1%	12.0%	26.7%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.7%	0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	14.9%	7.8%	14.9%	7.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	0.2%	0.1%	1.1%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.4%	0.9%	1.3%	0.8%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	3.7%	0.0%	4.1%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.4%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	3.9%	3.4%	4.7%	3.6%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	8.4%	4.0%	8.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	48.5%	32.7%	45.3%	29.0%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.2%	33.7%	4.9%	36.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.4%	0.1%	1.0%	0.1%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.6%	0.4%	0.8%	1.4%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.4%	2.0%	2.2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.2%	9.3%	5.2%	9.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	4.6%	5.1%	5.3%	4.9%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$817	$2,759	$838	$2,928	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$770	----	$786	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$948	----	$1,043	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$732	----	$728	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$856	----	$881	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	CALIFORNIA CHILDREN <21		CALIFORNIA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$170	72%	$308	70%	$177	71%	$313	71%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$193	1%	$207	1%	$147	6%	$217	6%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$107	11%	$103	2%	$107	10%	$99	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$83	37%	$40	2%	$97	36%	$41	2%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$66	2%	$138	7%	$76	3%	$129	8%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$152	2%	$217	2%	$148	2%	$213	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$337	9%	$730	13%	$451	9%	$850	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$154	45%	$255	44%	$165	44%	$276	44%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$5,159	8%	$3,832	24%	$4,643	8%	$3,727	23%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$34,828	0%	$13,560	7%	$35,478	0%	$13,747	8%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$17,991	0%	$22,441	0%	$20,948	0%	$33,351	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,293	0%	$794	1%	$1,536	0%	$2,152	2%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$51	39%	$127	44%	$52	36%	$123	44%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$59	72%	$331	77%	$61	71%	$342	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$367	10%	$496	28%	$324	14%	$444	32%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has CALIFORNIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has CALIFORNIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has CALIFORNIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- N Has CALIFORNIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has CALIFORNIA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has CALIFORNIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in CALIFORNIA? (37)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does CALIFORNIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does CALIFORNIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If CALIFORNIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- Y Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

COLORADO, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	COLORADO			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	3,294,394			9,993,548			248,709,873		
% Under 21	30.6%			33.5%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.2%			9.8%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.9%			8.4%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.4%			23.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.4%			66.5%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.5	9.6	8.7	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.6	5.6	5.7	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.9	4.0	3.0	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.8%	7.4%	11.9%	6.7%	6.5%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	0.9%	1.9%	1.0%	0.9%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	23.7%	22.6%	35.7%	25.7%	23.9%	46.3%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.7%	5.3%	9.5%	6.6%	5.9%	15.1%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	190,636			616,942			23,849,220		
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	96,712			329,075			12,350,401		
Total Medicaid Payments	$515,696,297			$1,570,315,517			$64,502,055,497		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	54.79%			66.90%			61.53%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991									
For a family of 3	$5,052			$4,589			$5,136		
% of Poverty ($11,140)	45.4%			41.2%			45.5%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	50.7%	21.7%		53.0%	24.1%		51.8%	21.0%	
% LT 6	23.2%	7.7%		25.7%	10.5%		24.1%	9.6%	
% LT 1	5.7%	3.2%		6.0%	4.0%		6.4%	4.2%	
% 1-5	17.5%	4.6%		19.7%	6.5%		17.7%	5.5%	
% 6-20	27.5%	14.0%		27.3%	13.6%		27.7%	11.4%	
% 21 and Over	49.3%	78.3%		45.9%	74.4%		47.8%	78.6%	

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	COLORADO		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	42.5%	11.5%	44.8%	13.2%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	38.6%	10.1%	33.8%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.0%	1.5%	8.2%	3.1%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%	0.9%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	22.9%	10.0%	24.9%	14.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	19.1%	8.4%	17.6%	9.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.5%	1.3%	2.9%	1.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.2%	0.2%	4.2%	3.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	15.1%	42.7%	14.8%	41.0%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	17.6%	33.5%	12.9%	29.0%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	2.0%	2.4%	2.5%	2.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	13.3%	5.8%	15.9%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.5%	0.1%	2.5%	0.7%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.6%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	2.3%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.9%	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	5.0%	4.6%	3.8%	3.2%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	11.0%	3.2%	8.3%	3.8%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	34.8%	9.5%	42.1%	16.2%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	3.9%	49.9%	6.3%	44.5%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	11.3%	0.3%	5.9%	3.2%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	5.5%	13.3%	3.3%	6.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.2%	0.7%	0.9%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.7%	7.7%	3.9%	8.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	4.3%	3.7%	3.8%	3.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,159	$4,297	$1,153	$4,123	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$900	----	$1,036	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,488	----	$1,670	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$707	----	$842	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,377	----	$1,263	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	COLORADO CHILDREN <21		COLORADO ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$220	70%	$320	78%	$236	78%	$391	80%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$84	35%	$209	1%	$105	27%	$201	15%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$105	6%	$80	10%	$94	14%	$115	19%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$71	37%	$55	0%	$69	28%	$63	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$97	6%	$301	13%	$88	3%	$337	10%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$141	2%	$155	1%	$114	2%	$139	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$1,107	5%	$2,268	9%	$457	10%	$1,021	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$282	45%	$264	53%	$237	41%	$325	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,265	9%	$2,118	19%	$3,659	13%	$3,106	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$41,484	0%	$10,552	20%	$35,451	0%	$12,259	15%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$17,331	1%	$11,037	0%	$18,528	0%	$8,587	2%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$9,212	1%	$7,776	7%	$4,003	1%	$5,988	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$52	28%	$83	36%	$54	20%	$87	32%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$69	62%	$424	78%	$70	65%	$471	70%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$463	11%	$610	26%	$427	10%	$595	26%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

_N_ Has COLORADO adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
_NA_ Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
_NA_ Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
_NA_ Through what age?
_Y_ Has COLORADO adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
_N_ Has COLORADO adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (33)
_Y_ Has COLORADO waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
_N_ Has COLORADO adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
_Y_ Has COLORADO adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

_N_ Are the medically needy covered in COLORADO? (37)
_NA_ Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
_NA_ Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

_N_ Does COLORADO cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
_Y_ Does COLORADO cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
_21_ If COLORADO covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- N Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

CONNECTICUT, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	CONNECTICUT			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	3,287,116			13,206,943			248,709,873		
% Under 21	27.2%			28.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.3%			8.3%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.1%			7.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	18.9%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	72.8%			72.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.9	8.0	13.7	8.1	7.6	12.3	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.2	5.6	9.4	5.6	5.2	8.3	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	2.7	2.4	4.3	2.6	2.4	4.1	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	6.9%	5.7%	13.6%	6.0%	5.4%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	1.0%	3.6%	1.1%	1.0%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	16.5%	13.5%	28.3%	16.9%	14.8%	32.9%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.5%	2.5%	7.5%	3.3%	2.7%	7.8%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	CONNECTICUT	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	249,589	1,194,710	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	175,093	613,451	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$1,205,196,560	$5,204,540,706	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	54.51%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$6,972	$7,110	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	62.6%	63.8%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	70.2%	23.3%	52.4%	17.3%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	28.4%	9.1%	22.1%	7.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	4.5%	1.1%	5.0%	2.4%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	23.9%	8.0%	17.7%	5.2%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	41.7%	14.2%	30.3%	10.0%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	29.8%	76.7%	47.6%	82.6%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	CONNECTICUT		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	58.0%	11.9%	42.4%	9.1%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	51.2%	10.3%	35.7%	7.5%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.2%	0.1%	2.2%	0.4%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	6.5%	1.6%	4.0%	1.0%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.1%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	4.2%	0.7%	18.3%	7.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	3.5%	0.6%	14.5%	5.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.4%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.2%	0.0%	2.3%	1.0%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.5%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	12.5%	32.9%	16.7%	38.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	18.7%	50.4%	17.1%	42.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	6.6%	4.1%	5.5%	3.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	6.1%	2.2%	8.8%	3.1%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	1.4%	0.5%	2.7%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.0%	0.4%	2.5%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.1%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.4%	1.0%	4.1%	2.0%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	9.6%	3.8%	12.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	24.8%	9.5%	34.6%	18.5%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	20.3%	68.1%	14.0%	55.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	7.5%	1.3%	3.6%	0.6%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	13.8%	7.8%	6.5%	7.1%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	6.7%	3.8%	4.6%	4.9%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	5.7%	1.6%	4.6%	2.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,557	$12070	$1,422	$7,455	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,502	----	$1,424	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,170	----	$2,073	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,564	----	$1,290	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,595	----	$1,420	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	CONNECTICUT CHILDREN <21		CONNECTICUT ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$152	63%	$420	63%	$189	66%	$334	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$70	31%	$183	31%	$106	36%	$167	26%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$58	26%	$181	26%	$207	17%	$105	26%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$37	5%	$0	0%	$64	18%	$141	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$4,622	0%	$215	2%	$158	4%	$175	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$42	0%	$205	0%	$142	1%	$167	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$176	21%	$586	21%	$393	15%	$1,116	14%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$269	56%	$833	55%	$342	52%	$598	51%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,122	18%	$6,291	18%	$3,348	15%	$5,507	25%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$224867	0%	$19,580	42%	$47,831	0%	$21,738	19%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$27,016	0%	$40,411	0%	$23,697	0%	$32,901	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$4,108	5%	$17,977	5%	$2,908	3%	$7,564	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$26	16%	$112	16%	$29	16%	$64	21%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$144	73%	$629	72%	$96	68%	$465	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$347	25%	$763	25%	$360	18%	$600	34%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

Y Has CONNECTICUT adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age?
Y Has CONNECTICUT adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
N Has CONNECTICUT adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has CONNECTICUT waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
Y Has CONNECTICUT adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
N Has CONNECTICUT adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

Y Are the medically needy covered in CONNECTICUT? (37)
6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

Y Does CONNECTICUT cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
N Does CONNECTICUT cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
21 If CONNECTICUT covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

DELAWARE, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	DELAWARE			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	666,168			43,566,853			248,709,873		
% Under 21	29.6%			28.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.8%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.5%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	20.8%			20.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.4%			71.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.9	9.1	20.1	11.5	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	8.9	6.4	16.3	7.6	5.8	11.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.0	2.7	3.8	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.5%	5.7%	12.6%	8.0%	5.9%	12.8%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.6%	1.1%	3.1%	1.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	22.7%	16.3%	41.7%	25.9%	19.5%	39.5%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.2%	3.1%	11.3%	6.7%	4.6%	11.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	40,513			3,645,429			23,849,220		
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	22,602			1,834,595			12,350,401		
Total Medicaid Payments	$122,601,784			$9,363,987,031			$64,502,055,497		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.12%			59.27%			61.53%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991									
For a family of 3	$4,056			$4,164			$5,136		
% of Poverty ($11,140)	36.4%			37.4%			45.5%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	55.1%	17.6%		50.1%	22.8%		51.8%	21.0%	
% LT 6	27.5%	10.4%		24.9%	11.5%		24.1%	9.6%	
% LT 1	4.8%	2.5%		7.9%	5.5%		6.4%	4.2%	
% 1-5	22.7%	7.9%		17.0%	6.0%		17.7%	5.5%	
% 6-20	27.6%	7.2%		25.2%	11.3%		27.7%	11.4%	
% 21 and Over	44.8%	82.4%		49.7%	76.8%		47.8%	78.6%	

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	DELAWARE		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	64.2%	18.2%	43.8%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	51.3%	14.1%	31.8%	8.8%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	7.0%	1.8%	3.0%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.9%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	6.0%	2.3%	7.7%	4.6%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	6.6%	2.8%	23.3%	16.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	3.9%	1.4%	14.9%	9.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.2%	0.4%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.4%	1.0%	5.9%	4.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.1%	41.3%	16.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	10.7%	36.7%	15.2%	31.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	2.4%	0.9%	0.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	10.1%	3.4%	14.0%	6.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.1%	0.0%	2.5%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.8%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.2%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.3%	0.1%	1.5%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	14.8%	4.6%	9.1%	4.5%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	52.6%	16.4%	54.0%	25.1%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	8.9%	59.9%	5.0%	42.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	1.4%	2.9%	1.4%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	2.8%	7.4%	1.2%	3.7%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.0%	0.6%	1.2%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.5%	5.0%	3.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	1.8%	0.4%	2.8%	3.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$959	$5,522	$1,168	$3,973	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,139	----	$1,186	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,562	----	$1,801	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,049	----	$900	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$781	----	$1,150	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	DELAWARE CHILDREN <21		DELAWARE ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$133	73%	$255	74%	$224	73%	$344	77%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$161	12%	$467	0%	$119	25%	$152	11%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$98	8%	$113	10%	$74	7%	$59	16%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$23	10%	$0	0%	$49	28%	$35	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$52	4%	$257	12%	$65	5%	$170	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$130	2%	$158	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$23	10%	$210	2%	$233	7%	$828	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$285	50%	$460	55%	$232	46%	$356	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,194	16%	$4,506	20%	$3,670	17%	$3,320	30%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$48,183	0%	$20,908	16%	$40,856	0%	$13,317	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$30,471	0%	$19,918	0%	$17,483	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$2,224	1%	$5,672	7%	$2,296	1%	$3,242	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$36	27%	$91	35%	$46	29%	$91	36%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$64	66%	$363	76%	$69	63%	$447	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$139	12%	$257	9%	$236	14%	$486	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has DELAWARE adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 160 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has DELAWARE adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- Y Has DELAWARE adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has DELAWARE waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has DELAWARE adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has DELAWARE adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- N Are the medically needy covered in DELAWARE? (37)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does DELAWARE cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does DELAWARE cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If DELAWARE covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- N Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- N Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

DIST. COLUMBIA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	DIST. COLUMBIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	606,900			43,566,853			248,709,873		
% Under 21	25.1%			28.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	7.3%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	6.1%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	17.8%			20.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	74.9%			71.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	23.3	19.9	23.9	11.5	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	17.6	12.6	18.5	7.6	5.8	11.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	5.7	7.3	5.4	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	15.9%	6.4%	17.6%	8.0%	5.9%	12.8%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	3.9%	1.2%	4.4%	1.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	40.9%	14.7%	45.3%	25.9%	19.5%	39.5%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	13.8%	3.5%	15.5%	6.7%	4.6%	11.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	DIST. COLUMBIA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	93,482	3,645,429	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	48,898	1,834,595	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$245,740,555	$9,363,987,031	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	59.27%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,908	$4,164	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	44.1%	37.4%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	DIST. COLUMBIA		REGION*		UNITED STATES	
	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	52.3%	13.0%	50.1%	22.8%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	25.2%	6.0%	24.9%	11.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	7.6%	1.6%	7.9%	5.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	17.5%	4.4%	17.0%	6.0%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	27.1%	7.0%	25.2%	11.3%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	47.7%	87.0%	49.7%	76.8%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	DIST. COLUMBIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	48.6%	10.2%	43.8%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	40.2%	8.1%	31.8%	8.8%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.2%	0.7%	3.0%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.7%	0.4%	1.3%	0.9%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	2.4%	1.0%	7.7%	4.6%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	22.6%	7.9%	23.3%	16.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	19.8%	7.1%	14.9%	9.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.6%	0.1%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	2.0%	0.6%	0.9%	0.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.2%	0.1%	5.9%	4.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.2%	39.7%	16.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	12.6%	42.2%	15.2%	31.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	15.0%	6.0%	14.0%	6.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.1%	0.0%	2.5%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.3%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	10.7%	7.7%	1.5%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	26.7%	7.5%	9.1%	4.5%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	2.4%	1.6%	54.0%	25.1%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	4.8%	55.8%	5.0%	42.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	3.6%	4.5%	2.9%	1.4%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	2.6%	4.5%	1.2%	3.7%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.1%	1.1%	1.2%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.5%	5.8%	3.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	23.0%	5.0%	2.8%	3.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$653	$4,795	$1,168	$3,973	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$631	----	$1,186	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$550	----	$1,801	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$666	----	$900	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$674	----	$1,150	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	DIST. COLUMBIA CHILDREN <21		DIST. COLUMBIA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$181	54%	$422	68%	$224	73%	$344	77%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$67	21%	$130	0%	$119	25%	$152	11%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$83	0%	$79	13%	$74	7%	$59	16%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$88	9%	$47	0%	$49	28%	$35	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$54	3%	$64	7%	$65	5%	$170	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$130	2%	$158	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$1,081	6%	$4,136	9%	$233	7%	$828	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$376	46%	$704	51%	$232	46%	$356	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$86	18%	$232	34%	$3,670	17%	$3,320	30%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$35,597	0%	$25,202	11%	$40,856	0%	$13,317	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$8,803	0%	$31,922	1%	$19,918	0%	$17,483	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,324	1%	$4,924	4%	$2,296	1%	$3,242	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$42	33%	$137	40%	$46	29%	$91	36%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$68	53%	$420	66%	$69	63%	$447	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$425	35%	$534	45%	$236	14%	$486	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has DIST. COLUMBIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has DIST. COLUMBIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in DIST. COLUMBIA? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does DIST. COLUMBIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does DIST. COLUMBIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If DIST. COLUMBIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- N Transportation (48)
- N Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- N Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

FLORIDA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	FLORIDA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	12,937,926			43,566,853			248,709,873		
% Under 21	26.2%			28.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	7.9%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.1%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	6.8%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	18.3%			20.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	73.8%			71.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.5	8.5	16.5	11.5	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.9	5.7	10.4	7.6	5.8	11.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.6	2.8	6.1	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.7%	6.0%	12.7%	8.0%	5.9%	12.8%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	1.0%	2.8%	1.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	29.1%	23.7%	45.2%	25.9%	19.5%	39.5%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	8.1%	6.4%	13.3%	6.7%	4.6%	11.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	FLORIDA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	1,038,443	3,645,429	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	532,833	1,834,595	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$2,360,690,819	$9,363,987,031	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	54.69%	59.27%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$3,528	$4,164	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	31.7%	37.4%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	FLORIDA Recipients	FLORIDA Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	51.3%	23.3%	50.1%	22.8%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	27.0%	13.3%	24.9%	11.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	9.1%	7.6%	7.9%	5.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	17.8%	5.7%	17.0%	6.0%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	24.3%	10.0%	25.2%	11.3%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	48.7%	76.7%	49.7%	76.8%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available. # Date for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	FLORIDA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	43.8%	16.4%	43.8%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	30.6%	9.0%	31.8%	8.8%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.2%	2.6%	3.0%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.4%	0.7%	1.3%	0.9%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	7.6%	4.1%	7.7%	4.6%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	22.5%	13.6%	23.3%	16.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	12.1%	6.6%	14.9%	9.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.5%	0.8%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.4%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	7.5%	5.1%	5.9%	4.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.1%	33.1%	16.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	15.7%	35.6%	15.2%	31.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	1.9%	1.4%	0.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	16.7%	5.5%	14.0%	6.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.1%	0.5%	2.5%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.3%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.1%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.1%	0.1%	1.5%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	9.8%	4.0%	9.1%	4.5%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	57.4%	25.8%	54.0%	25.1%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	3.2%	41.8%	5.0%	42.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.9%	2.0%	2.9%	1.4%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.5%	1.8%	1.2%	3.7%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.7%	1.1%	1.2%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.8%	11.1%	3.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	0.8%	5.8%	2.8%	3.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,030	$3,583	$1,168	$3,973	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,119	----	$1,186	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,880	----	$1,801	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$728	----	$900	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$932	----	$1,150	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	FLORIDA CHILDREN <21		FLORIDA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$241	71%	$291	67%	$224	73%	$344	77%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$150	21%	$224	8%	$119	25%	$152	11%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$46	6%	$53	17%	$74	7%	$59	16%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$44	30%	$29	0%	$49	28%	$35	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$37	4%	$110	8%	$65	5%	$170	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$137	2%	$171	1%	$130	2%	$158	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$259	0%	$263	1%	$233	7%	$828	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$256	39%	$323	44%	$232	46%	$356	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,369	14%	$3,570	26%	$3,670	17%	$3,320	30%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$40,032	0%	$10,617	14%	$40,856	0%	$13,317	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$12,354	1%	$19,918	0%	$17,483	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$2,611	0%	$2,106	3%	$2,296	1%	$3,242	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$40	43%	$89	45%	$46	29%	$91	36%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$67	59%	$506	79%	$69	63%	$447	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$93	9%	$667	31%	$236	14%	$486	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has FLORIDA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 150 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has FLORIDA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has FLORIDA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has FLORIDA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has FLORIDA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has FLORIDA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in FLORIDA? (37)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does FLORIDA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does FLORIDA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 18 If FLORIDA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989; Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

GEORGIA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	GEORGIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	6,478,216			43,566,853			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.7%			28.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.2%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.8%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.5%			20.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.3%			71.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	12.6	9.2	18.3	11.5	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	8.2	5.8	12.4	7.6	5.8	11.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.3	3.4	5.9	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	8.4%	5.8%	12.6%	8.0%	5.9%	12.8%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.6%	0.9%	2.8%	1.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	27.3%	20.3%	38.6%	25.9%	19.5%	39.5%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.8%	4.6%	10.4%	6.7%	4.6%	11.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	GEORGIA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	632,434	3,645,429	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	317,394	1,834,595	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$2,029,416,324	$9,363,987,031	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	61.78%	59.27%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$5,088	$4,164	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	45.7%	37.4%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	48.8%	24.5%	50.1%	22.8%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	23.0%	11.5%	24.9%	11.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	4.7%	2.4%	7.9%	5.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.3%	9.1%	17.0%	6.0%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	25.8%	13.0%	25.2%	11.3%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	49.8%	74.3%	49.7%	76.8%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	GEORGIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	42.8%	14.5%	43.8%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	33.3%	10.5%	31.8%	8.8%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.7%	1.2%	3.0%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.1%	0.1%	1.3%	0.9%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	5.7%	2.8%	7.7%	4.6%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	23.6%	24.9%	23.3%	16.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	16.8%	17.2%	14.9%	9.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.5%	1.2%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.1%	0.1%	0.9%	0.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	5.2%	6.5%	5.9%	4.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	20.0%	37.5%	16.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	13.2%	22.8%	15.2%	31.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.4%	0.3%	0.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	13.7%	8.5%	14.0%	6.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.6%	0.5%	2.5%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.6%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.6%	1.8%	1.5%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	7.6%	4.8%	9.1%	4.5%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	64.3%	36.2%	54.0%	25.1%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	3.3%	33.5%	5.0%	42.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	2.9%	1.4%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.5%	3.3%	1.2%	3.7%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.1%	0.2%	1.2%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.7%	8.1%	3.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.0%	2.6%	2.8%	3.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,603	$4,753	$1,168	$3,973	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,592	----	$1,186	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,598	----	$1,801	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,591	----	$900	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,612	----	$1,150	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#

	GEORGIA				REGION				UNITED STATES			
	CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS		CHILDREN <21		ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$302	73%	$495	82%	$224	73%	$344	77%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$125	34%	$123	21%	$119	25%	$152	11%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$141	7%	$78	19%	$74	7%	$59	16%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$38	26%	$19	0%	$49	28%	$35	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$49	3%	$53	4%	$65	5%	$170	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$135	1%	$193	1%	$130	2%	$158	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$479	2%	$1,374	6%	$233	7%	$828	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$250	49%	$412	55%	$232	46%	$356	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$5,335	19%	$4,486	38%	$3,670	17%	$3,320	30%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$41,204	0%	$12,665	13%	$40,856	0%	$13,317	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$0	0%	$19,918	0%	$17,483	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$2,479	0%	$2,636	6%	$2,296	1%	$3,242	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$37	6%	$50	16%	$46	29%	$91	36%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$83	72%	$457	84%	$69	63%	$447	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$150	22%	$324	38%	$236	14%	$486	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- N Has GEORGIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has GEORGIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- Y Has GEORGIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has GEORGIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- Y Has GEORGIA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has GEORGIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in GEORGIA? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does GEORGIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does GEORGIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 18 If GEORGIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- N Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

HAWAII, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	HAWAII			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,108,229			39,127,306			248,709,873		
% Under 21	29.7%			30.7%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.0%			9.5%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.6%			8.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	20.7%			21.2%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.3%			69.3%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	7.2	7.2	7.2	8.6	8.3	10.0	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.0	4.8	6.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	2.0	2.2	1.9	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.1%	5.6%	7.8%	6.0%	5.3%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	1.7%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	24.6%	18.4%	25.3%	26.6%	26.2%	28.6%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.0%	3.8%	6.4%	6.9%	6.8%	7.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	81,469	4,368,714	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	42,867	2,188,264	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$189,353,508	$8,239,458,104	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	52.57%	54.22%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$7,992	$7,781	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	62.4%	64.2%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	50.4%	17.6%	49.5%	22.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	21.4%	8.7%	22.4%	9.4%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	3.7%	1.9%	4.1%	2.3%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	17.8%	6.8%	18.3%	7.1%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	29.0%	8.9%	27.0%	12.7%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	45.8%	81.5%	49.5%	77.2%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	HAWAII		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	50.1%	15.2%	44.3%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	42.7%	12.1%	30.3%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	4.0%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	7.4%	3.1%	9.0%	4.3%	4.6%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.5%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	24.9%	15.0%	27.9%	20.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	20.3%	12.3%	17.0%	11.2%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	3.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.7%	1.0%	4.9%	3.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	2.9%	1.7%	1.5%	1.4%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	10.4%	24.2%	15.0%	36.9%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	14.6%	45.5%	12.0%	26.7%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.9%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	23.0%	11.1%	14.9%	7.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	7.0%	1.8%	1.1%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.6%	0.6%	1.3%	0.8%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	3.3%	0.0%	4.1%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.0%	0.1%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.5%	0.3%	4.7%	3.6%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	9.2%	3.7%	8.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	39.0%	15.5%	45.3%	29.0%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	2.9%	53.9%	4.9%	36.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.1%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.2%	0.4%	0.8%	1.4%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.6%	1.1%	2.2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	9.0%	8.4%	5.2%	9.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.6%	3.1%	5.3%	4.9%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$784	$4,009	$838	$2,928	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$912	----	$786	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,167	----	$1,043	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$859	----	$728	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$690	----	$881	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	HAWAII CHILDREN <21		HAWAII ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$221	82%	$534	84%	$177	71%	$313	71%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$138	40%	$195	36%	$147	6%	$217	6%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$202	6%	$163	16%	$107	10%	$99	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$137	19%	$107	0%	$97	36%	$41	2%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$32	1%	$135	3%	$76	3%	$129	8%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$148	2%	$213	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$151	3%	$104	12%	$451	9%	$850	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$228	32%	$388	38%	$165	44%	$276	44%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,567	9%	$4,650	13%	$4,643	8%	$3,727	23%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$27,498	0%	$19,596	11%	$35,478	0%	$13,747	8%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$0	0%	$20,948	0%	$33,351	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$488	0%	$1,527	1%	$1,536	0%	$2,152	2%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$50	26%	$94	47%	$52	36%	$123	44%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$92	77%	$414	81%	$61	71%	$342	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$437	5%	$630	20%	$324	14%	$444	32%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has HAWAII adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has HAWAII adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has HAWAII adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has HAWAII waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has HAWAII adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has HAWAII adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in HAWAII? (37)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does HAWAII cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does HAWAII cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If HAWAII covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

IDAHO, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	IDAHO			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,006,749			9,993,548			248,709,873		
% Under 21	35.3%			33.5%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.7%			9.8%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	8.3%			8.4%			7.6%		
% 6-20	25.6%			23.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	64.7%			66.5%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.7	8.5	15.7	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	3.7	3.6	6.3	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	5.1	4.9	9.4	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.5%	5.5%	7.9%	6.7%	6.5%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	1.0%	1.5%	1.0%	0.9%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	26.4%	26.0%	36.6%	25.7%	23.9%	46.3%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.3%	6.1%	11.0%	6.6%	5.9%	15.1%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	IDAHO	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	54,554	616,942	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	28,904	329,075	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$162,190,978	$1,570,315,517	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	73.24%	66.90%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$3,780	$4,589	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	33.9%	41.2%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	IDAHO Recipients	IDAHO Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	53.0%	21.8%	53.0%	24.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	26.7%	9.3%	25.7%	10.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	6.8%	4.0%	6.0%	4.0%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	19.9%	5.4%	19.7%	6.5%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	26.3%	12.4%	27.3%	13.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	47.0%	78.2%	45.9%	74.4%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	IDAHO		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	45.1%	11.2%	44.8%	13.2%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	22.7%	4.9%	33.8%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	14.4%	3.8%	8.2%	3.1%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	7.9%	2.6%	2.6%	0.9%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	24.4%	12.0%	24.9%	14.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	10.3%	5.0%	17.6%	9.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.9%	2.1%	2.9%	1.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	9.2%	5.0%	4.2%	3.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.9%	45.4%	14.8%	41.0%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	12.7%	30.7%	12.9%	29.0%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.9%	0.6%	2.5%	2.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	15.5%	5.4%	15.9%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.3%	0.0%	2.5%	0.7%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	2.3%	0.8%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.0%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.7%	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.1%	0.9%	3.8%	3.2%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	8.5%	3.6%	8.3%	3.8%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	40.4%	14.0%	42.1%	16.2%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	14.2%	56.1%	6.3%	44.5%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.4%	5.9%	3.2%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	4.5%	4.6%	3.3%	6.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.7%	1.1%	0.9%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.2%	8.2%	3.9%	8.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	4.0%	4.3%	3.8%	3.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,222	$4,947	$1,153	$4,123	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,038	----	$1,036	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,732	----	$1,670	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$801	----	$842	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,408	----	$1,263	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	IDAHO CHILDREN <21		IDAHO ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$227	83%	$320	84%	$236	78%	$391	80%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$114	25%	$200	0%	$105	27%	$201	15%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$446	6%	$277	14%	$94	14%	$115	19%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$54	22%	$18	0%	$69	28%	$63	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$61	4%	$309	11%	$88	3%	$337	10%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$96	2%	$138	1%	$114	2%	$139	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$308	4%	$612	7%	$457	10%	$1,021	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$249	42%	$367	48%	$237	41%	$325	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,125	12%	$3,126	22%	$3,659	13%	$3,106	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$39,076	0%	$13,140	21%	$35,451	0%	$12,259	15%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$21,688	0%	$18,528	0%	$8,587	2%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$3,551	2%	$3,776	6%	$4,003	1%	$5,988	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$51	40%	$81	65%	$54	20%	$87	32%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$77	66%	$509	80%	$70	65%	$471	70%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$501	10%	$1,071	20%	$427	10%	$595	26%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has IDAHO adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age?
Y Has IDAHO adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
N Has IDAHO adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has IDAHO waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
N Has IDAHO adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
Y Has IDAHO adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

N Are the medically needy covered in IDAHO? (37)
NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

N Does IDAHO cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
Y Does IDAHO cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
21 If IDAHO covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- N Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- N Prosthetic devices (49)
- N Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

ILLINOIS, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	ILLINOIS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	11,430,602			42,008,942			248,709,873		
% Under 21	30.4%			30.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.9%			8.9%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.6%			7.5%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.5%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.6%			69.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.3	8.7	18.8	10.5	8.7	18.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.3	5.8	11.5	6.7	5.6	11.7	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.0	2.9	7.3	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.7%	5.6%	13.8%	7.2%	5.6%	13.6%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.5%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	21.9%	17.0%	36.0%	20.4%	16.7%	35.1%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.2%	3.8%	9.5%	4.5%	3.3%	9.4%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	ILLINOIS	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	1,067,465	4,069,595	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	585,692	2,202,491	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$2,424,020,123	$10,333,036,000	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	58.05%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,404	$5,023	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	39.5%	45.1%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	ILLINOIS		REGION*		UNITED STATES	
	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	54.9%	21.9%	54.0%	21.4%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	25.4%	11.2%	24.4%	10.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	5.7%	5.3%	6.7%	4.6%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	19.7%	6.0%	17.7%	5.6%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	29.5%	10.7%	29.6%	11.2%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	45.0%	78.1%	45.8%	78.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	ILLINOIS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	51.0%	15.3%	49.7%	15.5%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	39.3%	11.5%	40.5%	12.3%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.1%	0.8%	4.3%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	4.5%	1.5%	3.1%	1.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	3.2%	1.4%	1.8%	0.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	23.4%	11.2%	24.3%	12.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.1%	8.5%	19.6%	10.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.6%	0.8%	2.4%	0.9%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	2.7%	1.3%	1.1%	0.5%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.0%	0.6%	1.0%	0.6%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	15.9%	50.0%	14.6%	42.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	8.2%	21.8%	9.7%	28.4%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	1.5%	1.8%	1.8%	1.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	12.5%	5.4%	10.8%	4.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	0.2%	0.1%	1.9%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.8%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	2.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.8%	0.4%	3.2%	3.3%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	6.5%	2.8%	9.9%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	54.4%	22.1%	44.3%	18.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	6.9%	53.6%	6.3%	52.3%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	2.9%	0.2%	4.7%	0.3%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.5%	3.2%	1.7%	2.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.7%	1.1%	2.0%	1.3%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.9%	8.2%	4.7%	8.3%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	3.0%	2.0%	7.8%	2.9%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$906	$3,937	$1,007	$4,344	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,005	----	$1,068	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,104	----	$1,749	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$688	----	$809	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$822	----	$956	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	ILLINOIS CHILDREN <21		ILLINOIS ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$147	77%	$293	72%	$158	69%	$285	72%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$62	3%	$104	5%	$85	22%	$115	22%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$149	11%	$43	20%	$94	12%	$79	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$57	38%	$28	0%	$59	21%	$28	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$73	5%	$150	14%	$69	6%	$183	15%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$157	1%	$183	1%	$130	1%	$172	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$177	9%	$238	6%	$229	14%	$774	18%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$130	45%	$241	46%	$231	43%	$353	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,050	12%	$3,965	22%	$3,067	15%	$3,810	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$28,062	0%	$11,883	18%	$29,575	0%	$12,650	18%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$8,758	0%	$6,019	0%	$15,619	0%	$13,176	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$632	1%	$2,446	5%	$1,955	1%	$2,288	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$45	34%	$97	46%	$48	42%	$111	49%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$60	74%	$392	83%	$71	66%	$452	80%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$223	12%	$260	31%	$516	15%	$401	31%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- N Has ILLINOIS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has ILLINOIS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has ILLINOIS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has ILLINOIS waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has ILLINOIS adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has ILLINOIS adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in ILLINOIS? (37)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does ILLINOIS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does ILLINOIS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 18 If ILLINOIS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- N Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

INDIANA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	INDIANA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	5,544,159			42,008,942			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.3%			30.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.7%			8.9%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.4%			7.5%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.6%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.7%			69.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.9	9.9	18.3	10.5	8.7	18.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.4	5.8	11.2	6.7	5.6	11.7	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.5	4.1	7.1	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	6.6%	5.9%	12.1%	7.2%	5.6%	13.6%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.2%	1.0%	2.5%	1.3%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	21.4%	19.5%	34.9%	20.4%	16.7%	35.1%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.0%	4.2%	10.6%	4.5%	3.3%	9.4%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	345,237	4,069,595	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	172,547	2,202,491	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$1,337,019,428	$10,333,036,000	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	63.85%	58.05%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$3,456	$5,023	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	31.0%	45.1%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	49.6%	19.1%	54.0%	21.4%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	22.5%	8.5%	24.4%	10.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	4.2%	1.9%	6.7%	4.6%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.3%	6.6%	17.7%	5.6%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	27.1%	10.6%	29.6%	11.2%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	50.0%	80.6%	45.8%	78.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	INDIANA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	45.0%	12.5%	49.7%	15.5%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	33.6%	8.1%	40.5%	12.3%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	6.4%	2.2%	4.3%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	3.1%	1.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	5.0%	2.3%	1.8%	0.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	24.7%	12.9%	24.3%	12.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	20.3%	10.7%	19.6%	10.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.1%	0.6%	2.4%	0.9%	2.3%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.5%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	3.2%	1.6%	1.0%	0.6%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.8%	44.1%	14.6%	42.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	13.5%	30.5%	9.7%	28.4%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	1.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	12.4%	5.3%	10.8%	4.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.9%	1.1%	1.9%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.7%	1.0%	1.1%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	3.6%	1.4%	3.2%	3.3%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	10.9%	4.5%	9.9%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	38.5%	16.4%	44.3%	18.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	8.9%	55.2%	6.3%	52.3%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	7.8%	0.2%	4.7%	0.3%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	2.3%	0.8%	1.7%	2.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.5%	1.6%	2.0%	1.3%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.4%	9.5%	4.7%	8.3%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	3.7%	2.6%	7.8%	2.9%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,484	$6,223	$1,007	$4,344	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,457	----	$1,068	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,779	----	$1,749	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,383	----	$809	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,507	----	$956	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	INDIANA CHILDREN <21		INDIANA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$270	68%	$438	75%	$158	69%	$285	72%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$136	31%	$206	33%	$85	22%	$115	22%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$149	17%	$182	33%	$94	12%	$79	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$54	7%	$40	0%	$59	21%	$28	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$80	4%	$248	11%	$69	6%	$183	15%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$138	1%	$172	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$170	31%	$223	39%	$229	14%	$774	18%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$315	51%	$471	59%	$231	43%	$353	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,115	18%	$3,859	26%	$3,067	15%	$3,810	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$30,923	0%	$11,946	29%	$29,575	0%	$12,650	18%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$18,900	1%	$16,165	0%	$15,619	0%	$13,176	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$7,024	0%	$3,170	2%	$1,955	1%	$2,288	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$81	45%	$205	50%	$48	42%	$111	49%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$91	72%	$714	82%	$71	66%	$452	80%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$502	11%	$510	32%	$516	15%	$401	31%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

_N_ Has INDIANA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)

_NA_ Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?

_NA_ Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?

_NA_ Through what age?

_N_ Has INDIANA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)

_N_ Has INDIANA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)

_Y_ Has INDIANA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)

_Y_ Has INDIANA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)

_N_ Has INDIANA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

_N_ Are the medically needy covered in INDIANA? (37)

_NA_ Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)

_NA_ Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

_N_ Does INDIANA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)

_Y_ Does INDIANA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)

_21_ If INDIANA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- Y Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

IOWA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	IOWA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	2,776,755			17,659,690			248,709,873		
% Under 21	30.6%			31.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.4%			9.0%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.2%			7.7%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.2%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.4%			69.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.7	8.3	16.5	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.4	5.3	8.2	5.4	5.0	8.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.2	3.0	8.3	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.4%	5.3%	9.4%	5.8%	5.2%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9%	0.9%	1.7%	1.0%	0.9%	2.1%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	14.8%	14.2%	30.0%	19.1%	16.6%	39.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	2.7%	2.5%	7.7%	4.0%	3.1%	11.5%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	IOWA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	238,435	1,465,729	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	120,537	746,395	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$619,628,066	$4,070,010,203	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	65.04%	64.20%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$5,112	$4,826	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	45.9%	43.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	IOWA Recipients	IOWA Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	50.3%	23.8%	50.4%	20.0%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	21.3%	9.4%	23.0%	8.7%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	4.0%	2.9%	4.7%	3.2%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	17.3%	6.5%	18.4%	5.4%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	29.0%	14.4%	27.4%	11.4%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	49.6%	76.2%	48.8%	79.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	IOWA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	40.3%	13.8%	44.2%	13.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	28.9%	9.5%	31.9%	8.7%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	10.1%	4.0%	5.6%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.2%	0.3%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	3.3%	1.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	24.8%	15.5%	25.2%	13.1%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	16.8%	10.3%	17.8%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	6.8%	4.6%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.2%	0.6%	1.9%	1.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	1.4%	0.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	14.0%	39.0%	12.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	14.7%	27.8%	14.6%	34.9%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	6.2%	3.9%	3.3%	2.1%	2.5%	1.5%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	18.9%	6.3%	13.3%	4.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.6%	2.0%	2.9%	0.9%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.3%	0.7%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.2%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.7%	0.4%	2.8%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	9.3%	4.8%	8.0%	3.4%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	44.1%	15.2%	46.2%	13.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	10.3%	54.3%	6.0%	34.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	1.8%	0.2%	3.1%	0.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	1.4%	3.0%	2.9%	4.5%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.2%	0.2%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.1%	9.6%	4.1%	7.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.6%	2.9%	4.1%	3.3%	5.4%	3.0%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,223	$3,976	$1,096	$4,496	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,135	----	$1,039	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,843	----	$1,907	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$970	----	$816	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,288	----	$1,144	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	IOWA CHILDREN <21		IOWA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$275	84%	$453	55%	$196	74%	$296	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$118	38%	$225	35%	$101	31%	$158	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$84	18%	$92	30%	$108	14%	$120	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$42	6%	$31	0%	$61	15%	$41	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$84	5%	$143	14%	$67	4%	$129	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$186	1%	$179	0%	$135	0%	$135	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$231	4%	$266	6%	$135	22%	$344	22%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$251	46%	$388	49%	$193	45%	$337	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,992	18%	$3,066	20%	$3,399	15%	$2,889	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$45,580	0%	$11,171	19%	$40,266	0%	$10,895	14%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$8,519	0%	$7,704	0%	$15,154	0%	$21,104	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,386	1%	$1,565	8%	$1,305	2%	$3,281	6%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$37	7%	$42	16%	$53	22%	$82	34%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$87	72%	$462	83%	$71	64%	$410	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$272	12%	$267	43%	$427	11%	$514	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has IOWA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has IOWA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has IOWA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- N Has IOWA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has IOWA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has IOWA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in IOWA? (37)
- 2 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does IOWA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does IOWA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If IOWA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- N Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

KANSAS, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	KANSAS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	2,477,574			17,659,690			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.3%			31.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.2%			9.0%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.9%			7.7%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.1%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.7%			69.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	7.9	7.0	14.8	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.8	4.2	10.1	5.4	5.0	8.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.0	2.8	4.7	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	6.1%	5.5%	11.4%	5.8%	5.2%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	1.0%	2.2%	1.0%	0.9%	2.1%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	19.5%	17.6%	35.9%	19.1%	16.6%	39.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.5%	4.0%	9.6%	4.0%	3.1%	11.5%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	KANSAS	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	193,488	1,465,729	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	99,101	746,395	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$489,485,021	$4,070,010,203	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	59.23%	64.20%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,752	$4,826	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	42.7%	43.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	KANSAS Recipients	KANSAS Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	51.0%	24.1%	50.4%	20.0%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	21.8%	7.6%	23.0%	8.7%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	3.6%	2.5%	4.7%	3.2%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.2%	5.1%	18.4%	5.4%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	29.2%	16.5%	27.4%	11.4%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	48.4%	74.7%	48.8%	79.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	KANSAS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	46.3%	16.7%	44.2%	13.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	33.9%	11.9%	31.9%	8.7%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.7%	1.0%	5.6%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	4.1%	2.0%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	4.6%	1.7%	3.3%	1.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	29.9%	18.8%	25.2%	13.1%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	22.1%	13.9%	17.8%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.5%	1.0%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	2.7%	1.5%	1.9%	1.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	2.7%	2.3%	1.4%	0.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	11.2%	34.5%	12.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	12.6%	30.0%	14.6%	34.9%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	3.3%	2.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	10.6%	4.3%	13.3%	4.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.4%	0.1%	2.9%	0.9%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.4%	0.5%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.5%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.6%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	3.9%	2.3%	2.8%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	3.1%	1.4%	8.0%	3.4%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	42.6%	21.5%	46.2%	13.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	12.6%	55.8%	6.0%	34.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	13.8%	0.6%	3.1%	0.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.3%	2.3%	2.9%	4.5%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.3%	1.6%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.1%	7.0%	4.1%	7.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.2%	1.9%	4.1%	3.3%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,194	$3,895	$1,096	$4,496	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$879	----	$1,039	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,738	----	$1,907	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$707	----	$816	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,430	----	$1,144	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	KANSAS CHILDREN <21		KANSAS ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$145	87%	$264	63%	$196	74%	$296	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$154	27%	$143	2%	$101	31%	$158	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$116	14%	$154	14%	$108	14%	$120	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$39	15%	$42	1%	$61	15%	$41	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$61	4%	$211	11%	$67	4%	$129	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$43	0%	$29	0%	$135	0%	$135	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$207	23%	$628	14%	$135	22%	$344	22%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$104	36%	$180	31%	$193	45%	$337	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,855	13%	$4,806	17%	$3,399	15%	$2,889	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$39,601	0%	$10,725	20%	$40,266	0%	$10,895	14%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$20,641	1%	$18,891	0%	$15,154	0%	$21,104	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$664	0%	$3,018	3%	$1,305	2%	$3,281	6%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$65	43%	$144	42%	$53	22%	$82	34%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$62	60%	$358	76%	$71	64%	$410	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$261	10%	$471	16%	$427	11%	$514	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has KANSAS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 150 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has KANSAS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- Y Has KANSAS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has KANSAS waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has KANSAS adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has KANSAS adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in KANSAS? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does KANSAS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does KANSAS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 18 If KANSAS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- N Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

KENTUCKY, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	KENTUCKY			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	3,685,296			15,176,284			248,709,873		
% Under 21	30.8%			31.3%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.2%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.0%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.6%			22.8%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.2%			68.7%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.7	10.0	16.4	11.4	9.1	17.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.2	5.7	10.1	7.0	5.5	10.7	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.5	4.3	6.3	4.4	3.6	6.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	6.9%	6.3%	11.4%	8.1%	6.4%	12.5%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.2%	1.1%	2.3%	1.5%	1.1%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	23.2%	21.8%	38.0%	24.7%	19.8%	36.6%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.8%	4.4%	9.2%	5.2%	3.8%	8.4%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990						
Total Medicaid Recipients	461,810		1,859,121		23,849,220	
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	227,791		922,000		12,350,401	
Total Medicaid Payments	$973,268,116		$3,331,100,675		$64,502,055,497	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	72.82%		73.54%		61.53%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991						
For a family of 3	$6,312		$4,332		$5,136	
% of Poverty ($11,140)	56.7%		38.9%		45.5%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	48.7%	26.1%	49.4%	25.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	20.5%	10.2%	22.8%	10.7%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	3.6%	3.2%	6.6%	4.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	16.8%	7.1%	16.2%	6.2%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	28.2%	15.9%	26.7%	14.4%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	50.5%	73.7%	50.3%	74.8%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS EAST SOUTH CENTRAL (AL, KY, TN, & MS).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	KENTUCKY		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	35.4%	12.3%	41.1%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	28.9%	10.1%	27.9%	10.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.6%	0.1%	2.9%	0.9%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	5.8%	2.1%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	6.8%	2.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	24.2%	16.0%	20.6%	15.3%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	15.2%	9.7%	12.1%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.4%	0.2%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	5.5%	3.5%	2.1%	1.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	3.2%	2.7%	4.8%	3.9%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	20.4%	40.4%	20.7%	38.7%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	11.9%	25.2%	14.6%	27.5%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	8.1%	6.1%	3.0%	2.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	12.8%	7.8%	16.6%	8.8%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.6%	0.8%	3.8%	0.3%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.3%	0.2%	1.1%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.6%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	1.0%	0.3%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.9%	5.4%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	9.0%	5.8%	10.1%	5.3%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	36.6%	21.9%	38.6%	20.7%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	4.1%	38.3%	4.5%	40.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	15.4%	0.1%	7.9%	0.3%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	3.8%	6.9%	1.5%	4.3%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.4%	2.1%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.9%	7.8%	4.7%	11.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.2%	1.9%	4.0%	2.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,119	$3,047	$908	$2,657	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,044	----	$841	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,818	----	$1,236	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$877	----	$682	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,174	----	$965	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	KENTUCKY CHILDREN <21		KENTUCKY ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$183	79%	$296	80%	$198	76%	$283	82%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$111	27%	$125	19%	$119	29%	$104	8%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$95	15%	$53	13%	$84	12%	$49	11%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$83	8%	$47	0%	$49	28%	$45	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$73	4%	$313	10%	$68	4%	$250	8%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$174	1%	$282	1%	$143	0%	$173	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$473	12%	$1,107	15%	$629	5%	$1,075	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$219	46%	$347	51%	$197	47%	$298	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,115	13%	$2,532	26%	$2,787	13%	$2,130	26%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$33,896	0%	$10,982	11%	$26,241	0%	$9,807	11%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$16,478	1%	$4,217	0%	$12,630	1%	$7,021	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,761	2%	$2,093	10%	$1,469	1%	$2,189	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$56	47%	$147	43%	$59	33%	$123	38%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$59	73%	$316	75%	$62	68%	$358	81%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$94	27%	$238	25%	$275	13%	$337	20%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has KENTUCKY adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has KENTUCKY adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has KENTUCKY adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has KENTUCKY waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has KENTUCKY adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has KENTUCKY adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in KENTUCKY? (37)
- 3 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does KENTUCKY cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does KENTUCKY cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 19 If KENTUCKY covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- N Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

LOUISIANA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	LOUISIANA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	4,219,973			26,702,793			248,709,873		
% Under 21	34.1%			33.1%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.6%			9.6%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	8.3%			8.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	24.4%			23.5%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	65.9%			66.9%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.0	9.0	13.7	9.4	8.5	12.8	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.1	5.6	9.0	5.8	5.2	8.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.0	3.4	4.7	3.6	3.3	4.9	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	9.1%	6.1%	13.1%	7.4%	6.0%	12.3%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.7%	1.0%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.4%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	24.8%	14.9%	37.6%	31.0%	28.3%	40.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.3%	3.2%	10.4%	9.7%	8.9%	12.6%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	LOUISIANA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	585,101	2,564,726	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	320,670	1,396,269	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$1,314,751,735	$5,382,536,730	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	75.44%	71.50%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$2,280	$3,147	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	20.5%	28.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	LOUISIANA Recipients	LOUISIANA Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	54.8%	30.3%	54.4%	27.7%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	27.7%	13.7%	28.0%	13.1%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	7.6%	7.2%	9.5%	7.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	20.1%	6.5%	18.5%	5.6%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	27.1%	16.7%	26.4%	14.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	45.2%	69.7%	45.2%	71.3%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST SOUTH CENTRAL (AR, LA, OK & TX).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	LOUISIANA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	47.8%	20.2%	47.1%	17.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	34.9%	11.6%	31.1%	8.9%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.8%	2.1%	7.4%	4.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.5%	0.3%	2.1%	1.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	9.6%	6.1%	6.5%	3.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	22.0%	16.3%	22.1%	15.8%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	15.5%	11.0%	14.1%	8.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.8%	0.4%	2.6%	2.2%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.5%	0.6%	1.0%	0.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	5.2%	4.3%	4.5%	4.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	14.8%	38.2%	12.6%	33.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	15.3%	25.4%	16.4%	31.6%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	1.6%	2.5%	1.5%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	12.8%	5.8%	15.1%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.0%	0.3%	2.6%	0.1%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.8%	0.1%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	3.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.5%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	-0.0%	-0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.5%	1.4%	0.7%	0.9%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	6.7%	4.5%	6.8%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	40.8%	24.5%	46.5%	18.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	10.7%	46.7%	9.6%	50.4%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	11.5%	0.0%	6.8%	0.0%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.2%	0.9%	0.4%	4.8%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.3%	2.0%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.1%	10.9%	4.5%	9.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	4.3%	2.2%	1.8%	1.6%	5.4%	3.0%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,244	$3,464	$1,067	$3,313	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,108	----	$981	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,143	----	$1,656	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$720	----	$633	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,382	----	$1,159	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	LOUISIANA CHILDREN <21		LOUISIANA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$197	81%	$253	80%	$197	82%	$304	82%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$91	27%	$381	3%	$125	22%	$163	3%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$74	13%	$55	7%	$71	14%	$67	22%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$94	39%	$28	0%	$63	22%	$26	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$91	5%	$156	12%	$69	5%	$214	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$-29	0%	$-18	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$87	8%	$369	13%	$273	3%	$565	5%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$179	46%	$290	54%	$181	40%	$298	46%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,611	11%	$3,227	26%	$2,785	18%	$2,340	26%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$33,716	0%	$11,279	14%	$31,187	0%	$10,541	16%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$51,423	0%	$10,976	0%	$28,678	0%	$10,914	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$858	0%	$1,112	3%	$1,908	0%	$2,316	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$60	49%	$118	59%	$67	41%	$121	57%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$73	70%	$460	82%	$68	71%	$369	81%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$180	30%	$369	21%	$176	11%	$259	20%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

_N_ Has LOUISIANA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)

_NA_ Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?

_NA_ Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?

_NA_ Through what age?

_Y_ Has LOUISIANA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)

_N_ Has LOUISIANA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)

_Y_ Has LOUISIANA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)

_N_ Has LOUISIANA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)

_Y_ Has LOUISIANA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

_Y_ Are the medically needy covered in LOUISIANA? (37)

_3_ Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)

_N_ Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

_N_ Does LOUISIANA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)

_Y_ Does LOUISIANA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)

_18_ If LOUISIANA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- N Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- N Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association, "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

MAINE, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	MAINE			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,227,928			13,206,943			248,709,873		
% Under 21	29.7%			28.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.5%			8.3%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.3%			7.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.3%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.3%			72.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	7.9	8.0	2.6	8.1	7.6	12.3	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.2	5.3	0.0	5.6	5.2	8.3	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.4	4.1	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	4.9%	4.9%	4.1%	6.0%	5.4%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.8%	1.5%	1.1%	1.0%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	17.5%	17.5%	27.0%	16.9%	14.8%	32.9%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	2.7%	2.7%	5.0%	3.3%	2.7%	7.8%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990						
Total Medicaid Recipients	132,495		1,194,710		23,849,220	
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	61,727		613,451		12,350,401	
Total Medicaid Payments	$431,618,707		$5,204,540,706		$64,502,055,497	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	62.40%		54.51%		61.53%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991						
For a family of 3	$7,824		$7,110		$5,136	
% of Poverty ($11,140)	70.2%		63.8%		45.5%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	46.4%	17.1%	52.4%	17.3%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	18.3%	5.9%	22.1%	7.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	3.2%	2.1%	5.0%	2.4%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	15.1%	3.8%	17.7%	5.2%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	28.1%	11.2%	30.3%	10.0%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	53.2%	82.8%	47.6%	82.6%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	MAINE		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	39.7%	10.1%	42.4%	9.1%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	28.8%	6.8%	35.7%	7.5%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	6.4%	1.9%	2.2%	0.4%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.3%	0.4%	4.0%	1.0%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	3.2%	1.0%	0.5%	0.1%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	23.5%	10.2%	18.3%	7.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.7%	7.7%	14.5%	5.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.0%	1.5%	1.3%	0.4%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.5%	0.3%	2.3%	1.0%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.2%	0.7%	0.3%	0.1%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	17.4%	36.9%	16.7%	38.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	15.8%	41.0%	17.1%	42.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	3.6%	1.9%	5.5%	3.2%	2.5%	1.5%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	9.6%	2.8%	8.8%	3.1%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.8%	0.6%	2.7%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.7%	0.5%	2.5%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.9%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	4.1%	2.0%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	13.0%	4.1%	12.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	35.9%	17.7%	34.6%	18.5%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	4.8%	53.0%	14.0%	55.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	10.6%	0.1%	3.6%	0.6%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	3.9%	6.4%	6.5%	7.1%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.2%	0.7%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.0%	7.8%	4.6%	4.9%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	9.0%	5.6%	4.6%	2.8%	5.4%	3.0%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,195	$5,052	$1,422	$7,455	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,043	----	$1,424	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,138	----	$2,073	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$812	----	$1,290	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,295	----	$1,420	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	MAINE CHILDREN <21		MAINE ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$166	69%	$232	60%	$189	66%	$334	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$106	43%	$217	13%	$106	36%	$167	26%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$105	19%	$142	19%	$207	17%	$105	26%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$47	26%	$31	0%	$64	18%	$141	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$96	6%	$185	11%	$158	4%	$175	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$158	7%	$182	5%	$142	1%	$167	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$25	1%	$28	0%	$393	15%	$1,116	14%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$271	57%	$476	43%	$342	52%	$598	51%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,120	14%	$2,638	34%	$3,348	15%	$5,507	25%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$36,435	0%	$18,076	15%	$47,831	0%	$21,738	19%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$19,149	1%	$9,395	0%	$23,697	0%	$32,901	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$3,807	1%	$4,769	7%	$2,908	3%	$7,564	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$31	46%	$83	42%	$29	16%	$64	21%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$70	68%	$465	85%	$96	68%	$465	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$470	23%	$964	29%	$360	18%	$600	34%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has MAINE adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - 125 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - 18 Through what age?
- Y Has MAINE adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has MAINE adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has MAINE waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- Y Has MAINE adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has MAINE adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MAINE? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does MAINE cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does MAINE cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If MAINE covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- N ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- Y Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

MARYLAND, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MARYLAND			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	4,781,468			43,566,853			248,709,873		
% Under 21	28.7%			28.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.9%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.6%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	19.7%			20.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	71.3%			71.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.2	8.5	16.4	11.5	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.8	5.8	11.8	7.6	5.8	11.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.3	2.7	4.6	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	8.0%	5.8%	12.4%	8.0%	5.9%	12.8%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.7%	1.1%	2.9%	1.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	17.4%	11.5%	26.1%	25.9%	19.5%	39.5%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.2%	2.4%	7.0%	6.7%	4.6%	11.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	MARYLAND	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	330,382	3,645,429	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	168,001	1,834,595	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$1,090,293,054	$9,363,987,031	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	59.27%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,872	$4,164	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	43.7%	37.4%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	MARYLAND Recipients	MARYLAND Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	50.9%	23.6%	50.1%	22.8%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	25.2%	11.8%	24.9%	11.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	8.3%	5.9%	7.9%	5.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	16.9%	5.9%	17.0%	6.0%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	25.6%	11.8%	25.2%	11.3%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	49.1%	76.4%	49.7%	76.8%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	MARYLAND		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	47.5%	16.9%	43.8%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	39.2%	10.7%	31.8%	8.8%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.4%	0.1%	3.0%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	4.1%	3.4%	1.3%	0.9%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	3.9%	2.6%	7.7%	4.6%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	21.5%	12.1%	23.3%	16.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.1%	8.6%	14.9%	9.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.2%	0.1%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	2.2%	1.6%	0.9%	0.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	2.1%	1.8%	5.9%	4.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	15.8%	37.9%	16.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	13.1%	30.3%	15.2%	31.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	2.1%	2.9%	0.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.5%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	8.0%	5.3%	14.0%	6.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	1.0%	0.1%	2.5%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.1%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.2%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.6%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.6%	2.4%	1.5%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	12.1%	5.6%	9.1%	4.5%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	52.0%	25.3%	54.0%	25.1%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	2.1%	42.6%	5.0%	42.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	8.6%	1.3%	2.9%	1.4%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.8%	3.5%	1.2%	3.7%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.4%	0.4%	1.2%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.1%	7.2%	3.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	7.3%	5.7%	2.8%	3.6%	5.4%	3.0%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,534	$5,127	$1,168	$3,973	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,542	----	$1,186	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,341	----	$1,801	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,149	----	$900	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,526	----	$1,150	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	MARYLAND CHILDREN <21		MARYLAND ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$176	70%	$335	80%	$224	73%	$344	77%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$70	22%	$50	11%	$119	25%	$152	11%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$84	2%	$59	11%	$74	7%	$59	16%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$88	21%	$0	0%	$49	28%	$35	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$147	6%	$227	13%	$65	5%	$170	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$184	0%	$190	0%	$130	2%	$158	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$229	18%	$962	13%	$233	7%	$828	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$371	50%	$662	43%	$232	46%	$356	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,187	19%	$3,841	34%	$3,670	17%	$3,320	30%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$44,619	0%	$14,004	16%	$40,856	0%	$13,317	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$25,760	1%	$30,116	0%	$19,918	0%	$17,483	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,751	1%	$3,589	5%	$2,296	1%	$3,242	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$44	15%	$67	27%	$46	29%	$91	36%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$72	65%	$471	78%	$69	63%	$447	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$398	28%	$726	40%	$236	14%	$486	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has MARYLAND adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has MARYLAND adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has MARYLAND adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has MARYLAND waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has MARYLAND adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has MARYLAND adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MARYLAND? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does MARYLAND cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does MARYLAND cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If MARYLAND covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- N Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

MASSACHUSETTS, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MASSACHUSETTS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	6,016,425			13,206,943			248,709,873		
% Under 21	27.5%			28.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.2%			8.3%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.0%			7.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	19.3%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	72.5%			72.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	7.9	7.3	11.8	8.1	7.6	12.3	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.4	5.1	7.5	5.6	5.2	8.3	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	2.5	2.2	4.3	2.6	2.4	4.1	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.9%	5.3%	9.7%	6.0%	5.4%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	1.0%	2.0%	1.1%	1.0%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	17.3%	14.5%	35.6%	16.9%	14.8%	32.9%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.3%	2.6%	8.0%	3.3%	2.7%	7.8%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	MASSACHUSETTS	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	590,733	1,194,710	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	281,643	613,451	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$2,730,269,482	$5,204,540,706	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	54.51%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$6,948	$7,110	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	62.4%	63.8%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	MASSACHUSETTS Recipients	MASSACHUSETTS Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	48.5%	16.8%	52.4%	17.3%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	21.6%	7.7%	22.1%	7.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	6.0%	3.2%	5.0%	2.4%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	15.7%	4.5%	17.7%	5.2%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	26.9%	9.0%	30.3%	10.0%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	51.5%	83.2%	47.6%	82.6%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	MASSACHUSETTS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	36.8%	8.2%	42.4%	9.1%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	31.6%	7.0%	35.7%	7.5%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.6%	0.1%	2.2%	0.4%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	4.5%	1.1%	4.0%	1.0%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	21.8%	9.1%	18.3%	7.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.2%	7.2%	14.5%	5.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.5%	0.1%	1.3%	0.4%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	4.1%	1.8%	2.3%	1.0%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	18.0%	39.9%	16.7%	38.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	16.1%	38.9%	17.1%	42.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	7.3%	3.9%	5.5%	3.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	9.9%	3.8%	8.8%	3.1%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.0%	0.7%	2.7%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	3.8%	0.4%	2.5%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.2%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	6.1%	2.9%	4.1%	2.0%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	14.0%	4.6%	12.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	40.0%	22.3%	34.6%	18.5%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	13.1%	51.8%	14.0%	55.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.1%	0.1%	3.6%	0.6%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	2.4%	5.5%	6.5%	7.1%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.1%	4.6%	4.6%	4.9%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.8%	2.7%	4.6%	2.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,580	$7,390	$1,422	$7,455	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,634	----	$1,424	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,453	----	$2,073	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,323	----	$1,290	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,536	----	$1,420	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	MASSACHUSETTS CHILDREN <21		MASSACHUSETTS ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$235	66%	$380	75%	$189	66%	$334	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$128	36%	$172	31%	$106	36%	$167	26%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$506	12%	$101	28%	$207	17%	$105	26%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$74	25%	$52	0%	$64	18%	$141	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$122	5%	$189	10%	$158	4%	$175	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$142	1%	$167	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$529	18%	$1,222	18%	$393	15%	$1,116	14%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$425	52%	$637	54%	$342	52%	$598	51%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,308	15%	$6,221	26%	$3,348	15%	$5,507	25%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$27,896	1%	$26,790	14%	$47,831	0%	$21,738	19%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$9,079	0%	$50,716	0%	$23,697	0%	$32,901	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,318	3%	$5,907	7%	$2,908	3%	$7,564	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$29	11%	$48	19%	$29	16%	$64	21%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$76	65%	$446	77%	$96	68%	$465	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$316	14%	$506	40%	$360	18%	$600	34%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has MASSACHUSETTS adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MASSACHUSETTS? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does MASSACHUSETTS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does MASSACHUSETTS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If MASSACHUSETTS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

MICHIGAN, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MICHIGAN			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	9,295,297			42,008,942			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.3%			30.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.1%			8.9%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.7%			7.5%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.2%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.7%			69.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	11.2	8.6	20.6	10.5	8.7	18.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.8	5.7	15.4	6.7	5.6	11.7	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.4	2.9	5.2	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.6%	5.6%	14.7%	7.2%	5.6%	13.6%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.5%	0.9%	3.4%	1.3%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	20.9%	17.0%	34.4%	20.4%	16.7%	35.1%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.2%	2.8%	9.0%	4.5%	3.3%	9.4%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	MICHIGAN	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	1,047,963	4,069,595	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	576,623	2,202,491	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$2,194,769,823	$10,333,036,000	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	55.41%	58.05%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$7,032	$5,023	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	63.1%	45.1%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	MICHIGAN		REGION*		UNITED STATES	
	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	55.0%	23.0%	54.0%	21.4%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	24.1%	10.8%	24.4%	10.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	7.3%	6.3%	6.7%	4.6%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	16.8%	4.5%	17.7%	5.6%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	30.9%	12.2%	29.6%	11.2%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	45.0%	77.0%	45.8%	78.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	MICHIGAN		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	50.4%	17.2%	49.7%	15.5%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	40.1%	12.8%	40.5%	12.3%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.7%	0.3%	4.3%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	6.6%	3.2%	3.1%	1.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	1.9%	0.9%	1.8%	0.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	28.1%	17.0%	24.3%	12.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	23.1%	14.3%	19.6%	10.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.4%	0.5%	2.4%	0.9%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.7%	1.0%	1.1%	0.5%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.9%	1.3%	1.0%	0.6%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	13.5%	43.4%	14.6%	42.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	8.1%	22.4%	9.7%	28.4%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	1.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	13.9%	5.5%	10.8%	4.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.0%	0.6%	1.9%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.5%	0.3%	1.1%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.4%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.7%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.7%	10.1%	3.2%	3.3%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	10.3%	5.1%	9.9%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	44.0%	21.1%	44.3%	18.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	2.0%	38.9%	6.3%	52.3%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	9.5%	0.6%	4.7%	0.3%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	2.1%	5.5%	1.7%	2.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.3%	1.5%	2.0%	1.3%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.1%	8.7%	4.7%	8.3%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.7%	1.2%	7.8%	2.9%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$874	$3,588	$1,007	$4,344	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$934	----	$1,068	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,792	----	$1,749	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$561	----	$809	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$826	----	$956	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	MICHIGAN CHILDREN <21		MICHIGAN ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$158	77%	$271	73%	$158	69%	$285	72%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$79	34%	$89	25%	$85	22%	$115	22%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$46	11%	$58	20%	$94	12%	$79	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$65	19%	$53	0%	$59	21%	$28	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$60	7%	$129	19%	$69	6%	$183	15%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$138	1%	$172	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$266	9%	$2,189	16%	$229	14%	$774	18%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$273	33%	$402	46%	$231	43%	$353	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,591	15%	$4,759	16%	$3,067	15%	$3,810	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$55,867	0%	$12,414	11%	$29,575	0%	$12,650	18%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$21,469	0%	$28,869	0%	$15,619	0%	$13,176	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,454	1%	$1,732	11%	$1,955	1%	$2,288	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$42	47%	$104	51%	$48	42%	$111	49%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$67	67%	$387	81%	$71	66%	$452	80%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$217	11%	$173	25%	$516	15%	$401	31%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has MICHIGAN adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has MICHIGAN adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has MICHIGAN adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has MICHIGAN waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- Y Has MICHIGAN adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has MICHIGAN adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MICHIGAN? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does MICHIGAN cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does MICHIGAN cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If MICHIGAN covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

MINNESOTA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MINNESOTA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	4,375,099			17,659,690			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.1%			31.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.3%			9.0%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.9%			7.7%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.8%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.9%			69.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	7.8	7.2	13.7	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.7	4.4	8.0	5.4	5.0	8.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.1	2.8	5.7	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	4.9%	4.5%	9.3%	5.8%	5.2%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.7%	1.7%	1.0%	0.9%	2.1%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	19.2%	16.4%	42.5%	19.1%	16.6%	39.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.7%	2.6%	13.7%	4.0%	3.1%	11.5%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	380,291	1,465,729	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	197,822	746,395	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$1,410,378,421	$4,070,010,203	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	54.43%	64.20%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$6,384	$4,826	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	57.3%	43.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	52.0%	15.7%	50.4%	20.0%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	23.7%	6.4%	23.0%	8.7%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	5.1%	2.4%	4.7%	3.2%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.6%	3.9%	18.4%	5.4%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	28.3%	9.3%	27.4%	11.4%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	48.0%	84.3%	48.8%	79.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	MINNESOTA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	47.3%	11.4%	44.2%	13.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	35.8%	7.0%	31.9%	8.7%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.2%	0.2%	5.6%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	9.4%	3.9%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	1.0%	0.4%	3.3%	1.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	26.1%	12.8%	25.2%	13.1%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	19.2%	7.4%	17.8%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.1%	1.2%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	4.3%	4.0%	1.9%	1.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.6%	0.3%	1.4%	0.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	8.3%	35.2%	12.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	13.9%	37.7%	14.6%	34.9%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	4.5%	2.8%	3.3%	2.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	13.7%	3.9%	13.3%	4.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.1%	0.8%	2.9%	0.9%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	2.3%	0.8%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.2%	. %	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	. %	. %	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.0%	1.5%	2.8%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	6.3%	1.5%	8.0%	3.4%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	39.7%	10.4%	46.2%	13.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	. %	. %	6.0%	34.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	. %	. %	3.1%	0.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	7.9%	5.8%	2.9%	4.5%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.0%	0.4%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.6%	5.4%	4.1%	7.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	6.8%	2.8%	4.1%	3.3%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,115	$6,504	$1,096	$4,496	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$994	----	$1,039	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,758	----	$1,907	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$782	----	$816	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,217	----	$1,144	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	MINNESOTA CHILDREN <21		MINNESOTA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$214	71%	$335	75%	$196	74%	$296	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$94	37%	$146	36%	$101	31%	$158	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$168	15%	$190	27%	$108	14%	$120	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$95	14%	.	.%	$61	15%	$41	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$79	4%	$98	9%	$67	4%	$129	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	.	.%	.	.%	$135	0%	$135	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$229	10%	$779	12%	$135	22%	$344	22%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$164	43%	$265	37%	$193	45%	$337	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$5,349	8%	$3,551	19%	$3,399	15%	$2,889	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	.	.%	.	.%	$40,266	0%	$10,895	14%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	.	.%	.	.%	$15,154	0%	$21,104	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,246	7%	$4,512	8%	$1,305	2%	$3,281	6%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$52	21%	$70	40%	$53	22%	$82	34%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$78	65%	$461	76%	$71	64%	$410	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$424	18%	$424	43%	$427	11%	$514	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has MINNESOTA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - 185 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - 18 Through what age?
- N Has MINNESOTA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- Y Has MINNESOTA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has MINNESOTA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has MINNESOTA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has MINNESOTA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in MINNESOTA? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does MINNESOTA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does MINNESOTA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If MINNESOTA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

8. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

MISSISSIPPI, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MISSISSIPPI			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	2,573,216			15,176,284			248,709,873		
% Under 21	34.5%			31.3%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.2%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.9%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	25.3%			22.8%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	65.5%			68.7%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	12.3	8.7	16.1	11.4	9.1	17.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.5	5.4	9.8	7.0	5.5	10.7	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.8	3.3	6.3	4.4	3.6	6.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	9.4%	6.5%	12.4%	8.1%	6.4%	12.5%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.7%	0.9%	2.5%	1.5%	1.1%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	25.0%	14.6%	35.7%	24.7%	19.8%	36.6%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.6%	2.0%	7.1%	5.2%	3.8%	8.4%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	432,855			1,859,121			23,849,220		
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	236,774			922,000			12,350,401		
Total Medicaid Payments	$586,120,804			$3,331,100,675			$64,502,055,497		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	79.99%			73.54%			61.53%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991									
For a family of 3	$4,416			$4,332			$5,136		
% of Poverty ($11,140)	39.6%			38.9%			45.5%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	54.7%	25.5%		49.4%	25.1%		51.8%	21.0%	
% LT 6	27.8%	11.7%		22.8%	10.7%		24.1%	9.6%	
% LT 1	11.7%	6.2%		6.6%	4.5%		6.4%	4.2%	
% 1-5	16.1%	5.4%		16.2%	6.2%		17.7%	5.5%	
% 6-20	26.9%	13.9%		26.7%	14.4%		27.7%	11.4%	
% 21 and Over	45.3%	74.5%		50.3%	74.8%		47.8%	78.6%	

* REGION IS EAST SOUTH CENTRAL (AL, KY, TN, & MS).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	MISSISSIPPI		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	48.1%	16.8%	41.1%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	31.8%	10.2%	27.9%	10.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.0%	1.0%	2.9%	0.9%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	13.3%	5.5%	6.8%	2.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	18.9%	16.5%	20.6%	15.3%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	12.3%	9.1%	12.1%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.8%	1.9%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	1.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	4.8%	5.4%	4.8%	3.9%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	18.3%	36.4%	20.7%	38.7%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	14.5%	30.1%	14.6%	27.5%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.3%	0.2%	3.0%	2.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	17.7%	10.2%	16.6%	8.8%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	4.3%	0.3%	3.8%	0.3%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.1%	0.1%	1.1%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	2.1%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	10.7%	6.2%	10.1%	5.3%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	47.1%	24.1%	38.6%	20.7%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	6.5%	40.1%	4.5%	40.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	7.9%	0.3%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.6%	0.8%	1.5%	4.3%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.6%	0.4%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	6.7%	14.1%	4.7%	11.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	1.8%	3.3%	4.0%	2.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$632	$2,226	$908	$2,657	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$568	----	$841	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$719	----	$1,236	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$458	----	$682	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$698	----	$965	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	MISSISSIPPI CHILDREN <21		MISSISSIPPI ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$138	81%	$253	90%	$198	76%	$283	82%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$102	27%	$61	13%	$119	29%	$104	8%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$77	9%	$29	4%	$84	12%	$49	11%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$33	40%	$0	0%	$49	28%	$45	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$62	5%	$75	9%	$68	4%	$250	8%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$137	0%	$158	0%	$143	0%	$173	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$76	1%	$106	1%	$629	5%	$1,075	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$163	41%	$274	51%	$197	47%	$298	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,473	12%	$1,784	30%	$2,787	13%	$2,130	26%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$17,878	0%	$9,106	10%	$26,241	0%	$9,807	11%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$0	0%	$12,630	1%	$7,021	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,103	0%	$1,108	2%	$1,469	1%	$2,189	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$39	9%	$49	20%	$59	33%	$123	38%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$64	66%	$358	88%	$62	68%	$358	81%	$72	67%	$424	73%
Other Services	$239	5%	$401	18%	$275	13%	$337	20%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has MISSISSIPPI adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has MISSISSIPPI adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has MISSISSIPPI adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has MISSISSIPPI waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- Y Has MISSISSIPPI adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has MISSISSIPPI adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- N Are the medically needy covered in MISSISSIPPI? (37)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does MISSISSIPPI cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does MISSISSIPPI cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 18 If MISSISSIPPI covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- N Podiatry (44)
- N Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- N ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

MISSOURI, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MISSOURI			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	5,117,073			17,659,690			248,709,873		
% Under 21	30.3%			31.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.7%			9.0%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.4%			7.7%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.6%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.7%			69.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.1	9.0	15.2	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.3	5.6	9.8	5.4	5.0	8.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.8	3.4	5.4	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	6.9%	5.7%	12.6%	5.8%	5.2%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.3%	1.0%	2.6%	1.0%	0.9%	2.1%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	21.6%	18.0%	40.0%	19.1%	16.6%	39.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.8%	3.5%	11.5%	4.0%	3.1%	11.5%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	MISSOURI	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	436,452	1,465,729	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	214,612	746,395	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$881,877,023	$4,070,010,203	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	60.84%	64.20%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$3,504	$4,826	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	31.5%	43.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	MISSOURI Recipients	MISSOURI Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	47.9%	20.9%	50.4%	20.0%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	23.0%	11.2%	23.0%	8.7%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	4.2%	4.0%	4.7%	3.2%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.8%	7.2%	18.4%	5.4%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	24.8%	9.7%	27.4%	11.4%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	49.9%	77.6%	48.8%	79.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	MISSOURI		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	43.8%	16.4%	44.2%	13.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	32.4%	10.6%	31.9%	8.7%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.9%	2.7%	5.6%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	5.5%	3.1%	3.3%	1.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	24.4%	11.5%	25.2%	13.1%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.8%	8.5%	17.8%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.2%	1.7%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%	1.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	2.4%	1.3%	1.4%	0.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.4%	36.0%	12.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	14.9%	36.0%	14.6%	34.9%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.5%	0.1%	3.3%	2.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	8.4%	4.1%	13.3%	4.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.2%	0.9%	2.9%	0.9%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.5%	0.3%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.8%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	5.2%	3.1%	2.8%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	11.7%	6.8%	8.0%	3.4%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	56.9%	14.6%	46.2%	13.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.2%	53.5%	6.0%	34.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	1.1%	0.9%	3.1%	0.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.2%	2.9%	2.9%	4.5%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.6%	0.5%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.2%	8.1%	4.1%	7.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	3.5%	3.9%	4.1%	3.3%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$874	$3,113	$1,096	$4,496	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$973	----	$1,039	----	$1,075	----
LT 1	$1,913	----	$1,907	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$763	----	$816	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$783	----	$1,144	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	MISSOURI CHILDREN <21		MISSOURI ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$116	63%	$192	66%	$196	74%	$296	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$74	26%	$123	24%	$101	31%	$158	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$43	9%	$54	20%	$108	14%	$120	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$41	17%	$41	0%	$61	15%	$41	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$50	6%	$75	13%	$67	4%	$129	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$169	0%	$225	0%	$135	0%	$135	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$86	53%	$199	48%	$135	22%	$344	22%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$192	53%	$391	54%	$193	45%	$337	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,673	19%	$1,922	24%	$3,399	15%	$2,889	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$37,796	0%	$10,208	16%	$40,266	0%	$10,895	14%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$6,631	0%	$21,737	0%	$15,154	0%	$21,104	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$648	0%	$1,810	5%	$1,305	2%	$3,281	6%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$31	16%	$54	31%	$53	22%	$82	34%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$48	59%	$331	76%	$71	64%	$410	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$637	5%	$676	18%	$427	11%	$514	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- N Has MISSOURI adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has MISSOURI adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has MISSOURI adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has MISSOURI waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has MISSOURI adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has MISSOURI adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- N Are the medically needy covered in MISSOURI? (37)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does MISSOURI cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does MISSOURI cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If MISSOURI covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

MONTANA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	MONTANA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	799,065			9,993,548			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.9%			33.5%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.0%			9.8%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.8%			8.4%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.8%			23.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.1%			66.5%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.7	8.8	8.2	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.7	5.1	1.6	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.1	3.7	6.6	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.5%	5.4%	6.3%	6.7%	6.5%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.8%	1.1%	1.0%	0.9%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	22.8%	20.3%	46.4%	25.7%	23.9%	46.3%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.9%	3.9%	13.2%	6.6%	5.9%	15.1%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	MONTANA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	59,192	616,942	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	29,513	329,075	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$166,118,832	$1,570,315,517	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	71.70%	66.90%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,680	$4,589	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	42.0%	41.2%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	MONTANA Recipients	MONTANA Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	48.3%	21.7%	53.0%	24.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	19.5%	7.8%	25.7%	10.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	2.7%	2.1%	6.0%	4.0%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	16.8%	5.7%	19.7%	6.5%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	28.8%	13.9%	27.3%	13.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	48.8%	76.0%	45.9%	74.4%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	MONTANA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	39.4%	10.7%	44.8%	13.2%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	35.0%	9.4%	33.8%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.5%	1.0%	8.2%	3.1%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%	0.9%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	24.0%	11.8%	24.9%	14.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	21.1%	10.3%	17.6%	9.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.2%	0.9%	2.9%	1.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.8%	0.6%	0.2%	0.2%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	4.2%	3.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.4%	36.3%	14.8%	41.0%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	12.0%	34.5%	12.9%	29.0%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	8.2%	6.6%	2.5%	2.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	13.8%	6.2%	15.9%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.1%	1.5%	2.5%	0.7%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	2.6%	1.0%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	2.0%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.3%	2.5%	3.8%	3.2%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	7.1%	3.9%	8.3%	3.8%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	32.4%	15.7%	42.1%	16.2%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	1.4%	51.0%	6.3%	44.5%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	26.0%	0.0%	5.9%	3.2%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.1%	0.3%	3.3%	6.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.8%	0.5%	0.9%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.1%	7.7%	3.9%	8.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	5.4%	9.0%	3.8%	3.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,253	$4,344	$1,153	$4,123	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,110	----	$1,036	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,166	----	$1,670	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$942	----	$842	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,349	----	$1,263	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	MONTANA CHILDREN <21		MONTANA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$213	81%	$337	80%	$236	78%	$391	80%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Service	$104	37%	$186	35%	$105	27%	$201	15%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practiti[illegible]	$278	12%	$143	31%	$94	14%	$115	19%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$75	33%	$77	1%	$69	28%	$63	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$59	2%	$233	8%	$88	3%	$337	10%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$114	2%	$139	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$299	5%	$1,405	8%	$457	10%	$1,021	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$229	39%	$384	44%	$237	41%	$325	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,109	13%	$3,334	21%	$3,659	13%	$3,106	21%	$3,535	1[illegible]%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$21,055	0%	$12,085	18%	$35,451	0%	$12,259	15%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$20,349	2%	$0	0%	$18,528	0%	$8,587	2%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$533	0%	$771	2%	$4,003	1%	$5,988	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$42	23%	$80	29%	$54	20%	$87	32%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$79	65%	$419	80%	$70	65%	$471	70%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$759	9%	$1,402	28%	$427	10%	$595	26%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has MONTANA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age?
Y Has MONTANA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
N Has MONTANA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has MONTANA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
N Has MONTANA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
N Has MONTANA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

Y Are the medically needy covered in MONTANA? (37)
3 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

N Does MONTANA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
Y Does MONTANA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
21 If MONTANA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- N Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

NEBRASKA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NEBRASKA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,578,385			17,659,690			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.6%			31.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.2%			9.0%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.8%			7.7%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.5%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.4%			69.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.9	8.1	17.9	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.3	4.9	9.9	5.4	5.0	8.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.6	3.2	8.0	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.8%	5.2%	11.9%	5.8%	5.2%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	0.9%	2.0%	1.0%	0.9%	2.1%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	16.9%	15.4%	33.6%	19.1%	16.6%	39.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.2%	2.7%	8.0%	4.0%	3.1%	11.5%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	NEBRASKA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	119,177	1,465,729	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	66,176	746,395	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$309,306,033	$4,070,010,203	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	64.50%	64.20%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,368	$4,826	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	39.2%	43.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	55.5%	23.5%	50.4%	20.0%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	26.7%	11.0%	23.0%	8.7%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	8.4%	6.7%	4.7%	3.2%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.3%	4.3%	18.4%	5.4%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	28.8%	12.5%	27.4%	11.4%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	44.5%	76.5%	48.8%	79.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	NEBRASKA Recipients	NEBRASKA Payments	REGION Recipients	REGION Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
Children	42.7%	13.2%	44.2%	13.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	23.6%	7.5%	31.9%	8.7%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	12.9%	3.2%	5.6%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.3%	0.1%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	5.9%	2.4%	3.3%	1.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	21.7%	10.9%	25.2%	13.1%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	12.2%	7.0%	17.8%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	9.2%	3.6%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.3%	0.2%	1.9%	1.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	1.4%	0.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	11.7%	33.5%	12.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	14.8%	36.9%	14.6%	34.9%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	9.1%	5.5%	3.3%	2.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	NEBRASKA CHILDREN <21	NEBRASKA ADULTS	REGION CHILDREN <21	REGION ADULTS	UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21	UNITED STATES ADULTS
Physician Services	19.9%	6.5%	13.3%	4.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.5%	0.9%	2.9%	0.9%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.4%	1.1%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	2.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.1%	0.4%	2.8%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	7.5%	3.2%	8.0%	3.4%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	45.1%	11.1%	46.2%	13.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	4.0%	54.2%	6.0%	34.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	4.8%	0.7%	3.1%	0.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	1.5%	2.3%	2.9%	4.5%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.6%	1.0%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.3%	9.3%	4.1%	7.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	3.1%	8.9%	4.1%	3.3%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	NEBRASKA CHILDREN <21	NEBRASKA ADULTS	REGION CHILDREN <21	REGION ADULTS	UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21	UNITED STATES ADULTS
All recipients	$1,099	$4,463	$1,096	$4,496	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,067	----	$1,039	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,063	----	$1,907	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$609	----	$816	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,129	----	$1,144	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	NEBRASKA CHILDREN <21		NEBRASKA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$263	83%	$339	85%	$196	74%	$296	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$85	32%	$121	32%	$101	31%	$158	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$126	12%	$127	37%	$108	14%	$120	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$70	31%	$37	0%	$61	15%	$41	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$74	4%	$242	10%	$67	4%	$129	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$135	0%	$135	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$460	3%	$241	7%	$135	22%	$344	22%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$199	42%	$302	47%	$193	45%	$337	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,930	17%	$2,474	20%	$3,399	15%	$2,889	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$34,912	0%	$10,416	23%	$40,266	0%	$10,895	14%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$20,176	0%	$23,258	0%	$15,154	0%	$21,104	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,169	1%	$2,641	4%	$1,305	2%	$3,281	6%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$67	27%	$95	47%	$53	22%	$82	34%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$84	69%	$500	83%	$71	64%	$410	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$618	5%	$2,049	19%	$427	11%	$514	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has NEBRASKA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)

NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?

NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?

NA Through what age?

Y Has NEBRASKA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)

N Has NEBRASKA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)

Y Has NEBRASKA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)

N Has NEBRASKA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)

N Has NEBRASKA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

Y Are the medically needy covered in NEBRASKA? (37)

6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)

Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

Y Does NEBRASKA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)

N Does NEBRASKA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)

21 If NEBRASKA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- N Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

NEVADA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NEVADA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,201,833			9,993,548			248,709,873		
% Under 21	28.7%			33.5%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.2%			9.8%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.8%			8.4%			7.6%		
% 6-20	19.5%			23.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	71.3%			66.5%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.3	7.5	12.8	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	3.6	3.3	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.7	4.2	7.6	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.2%	6.3%	12.5%	6.7%	6.5%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.2%	1.0%	2.5%	1.0%	0.9%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	29.0%	27.1%	40.0%	25.7%	23.9%	46.3%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	9.2%	8.1%	15.6%	6.6%	5.9%	15.1%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	NEVADA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	46,780	616,942	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	23,738	329,075	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$147,619,269	$1,570,315,517	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	66.90%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$3,960	$4,589	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	35.5%	41.2%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	NEVADA Recipients	NEVADA Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	50.5%	25.7%	53.0%	24.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	26.1%	14.9%	25.7%	10.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	5.6%	4.1%	6.0%	4.0%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	20.5%	10.8%	19.7%	6.5%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	24.4%	10.8%	27.3%	13.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	49.1%	73.8%	45.9%	74.4%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	NEVADA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	42.2%	13.0%	44.8%	13.2%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	34.3%	10.0%	33.8%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	7.9%	3.0%	8.2%	3.1%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%	0.9%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	21.9%	12.8%	24.9%	14.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.8%	10.7%	17.6%	9.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.7%	1.2%	2.9%	1.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.4%	0.9%	4.2%	3.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.3%	43.9%	14.8%	41.0%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	16.6%	28.5%	12.9%	29.0%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	2.9%	1.8%	2.5%	2.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	17.6%	10.9%	15.9%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	4.5%	1.8%	2.5%	0.7%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.1%	1.0%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.2%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.3%	0.1%	3.8%	3.2%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	6.0%	4.5%	8.3%	3.8%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	49.5%	22.9%	42.1%	16.2%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	10.8%	44.6%	6.3%	44.5%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.2%	5.9%	3.2%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	2.6%	4.3%	3.3%	6.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.7%	0.7%	0.9%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	2.8%	6.6%	3.9%	8.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	3.0%	2.3%	3.8%	3.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,609	$4,747	$1,153	$4,123	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,809	----	$1,036	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,348	----	$1,670	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,662	----	$842	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,396	----	$1,263	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	NEVADA CHILDREN <21		NEVADA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$404	70%	$646	80%	$236	78%	$391	80%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$281	26%	$386	22%	$105	27%	$201	15%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$199	9%	$237	20%	$94	14%	$115	19%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$62	31%	$50	0%	$69	28%	$63	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$0	0%	$0	0%	$88	3%	$337	10%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$126	0%	$164	0%	$114	2%	$139	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$85	5%	$121	5%	$457	10%	$1,021	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$214	45%	$474	45%	$237	41%	$325	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,393	18%	$5,003	22%	$3,659	13%	$3,106	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$43,499	0%	$14,319	15%	$35,451	0%	$12,259	15%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$10,335	0%	$18,528	0%	$8,587	2%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$7,298	1%	$3,679	6%	$4,003	1%	$5,988	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$75	15%	$101	31%	$54	20%	$87	32%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$74	60%	$430	73%	$70	65%	$471	70%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$435	11%	$418	26%	$427	10%	$595	26%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- N Has NEVADA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has NEVADA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has NEVADA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has NEVADA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has NEVADA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has NEVADA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- N Are the medically needy covered in NEVADA? (37)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does NEVADA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does NEVADA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 19 If NEVADA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

NEW HAMPSHIRE, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NEW HAMPSHIRE			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,109,252			13,206,943			248,709,873		
% Under 21	29.9%			28.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.1%			8.3%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.8%			7.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	20.7%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.1%			72.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.4	8.4	5.7	8.1	7.6	12.3	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.2	5.2	5.7	5.6	5.2	8.3	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.2	3.2	0.0	2.6	2.4	4.1	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.1%	5.1%	6.1%	6.0%	5.4%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	1.0%	1.1%	1.1%	1.0%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	15.4%	15.3%	22.7%	16.9%	14.8%	32.9%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.3%	3.3%	3.5%	3.3%	2.7%	7.8%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	44,666		1,194,710		23,849,220	
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	20,523		613,451		12,350,401	
Total Medicaid Payments	$242,596,007		$5,204,540,706		$64,502,055,497	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%		54.51%		61.53%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991						
For a family of 3	$6,192		$7,110		$5,136	
% of Poverty ($11,140)	55.6%		63.8%		45.5%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	45.8%	7.6%	52.4%	17.3%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	22.1%	4.0%	22.1%	7.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	3.2%	1.0%	5.0%	2.4%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.8%	3.0%	17.7%	5.2%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	23.7%	3.6%	30.3%	10.0%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	54.0%	92.2%	47.6%	82.6%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	NEW HAMPSHIRE		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	44.4%	6.6%	42.4%	9.1%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	32.7%	4.1%	35.7%	7.5%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	7.5%	1.7%	2.2%	0.4%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	2.7%	0.5%	4.0%	1.0%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	1.4%	0.4%	0.5%	0.1%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	18.0%	4.3%	18.3%	7.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	13.8%	3.2%	14.5%	5.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.4%	0.7%	1.3%	0.4%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.3%	0.4%	2.3%	1.0%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.5%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	15.0%	39.2%	16.7%	38.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	22.6%	49.9%	17.1%	42.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	5.5%	3.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	10.0%	1.4%	8.8%	3.1%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.1%	0.1%	2.7%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.8%	0.1%	2.5%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.6%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.7%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.5%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	7.1%	3.3%	4.1%	2.0%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	13.8%	2.4%	12.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	42.0%	7.1%	34.6%	18.5%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	6.1%	53.1%	14.0%	55.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	2.8%	3.6%	0.6%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	4.3%	23.2%	6.5%	7.1%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.9%	4.7%	4.6%	4.9%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	3.6%	1.3%	4.6%	2.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$896	$9,265	$1,422	$7,455	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$977	----	$1,424	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,640	----	$2,073	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$864	----	$1,290	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$821	----	$1,420	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	NEW HAMPSHIRE CHILDREN <21		NEW HAMPSHIRE ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$131	68%	$194	65%	$189	66%	$334	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$86	33%	$84	6%	$106	36%	$167	26%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$214	7%	$62	19%	$207	17%	$105	26%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$48	11%	$58	0%	$64	18%	$141	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$134	5%	$145	11%	$158	4%	$175	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$184	2%	$214	2%	$142	1%	$167	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$785	8%	$2,130	14%	$393	15%	$1,116	14%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$277	45%	$440	50%	$342	52%	$598	51%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,160	12%	$2,999	22%	$3,348	15%	$5,507	25%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$38,713	0%	$18,889	26%	$47,831	0%	$21,738	19%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$27,635	1%	$23,697	0%	$32,901	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$3,297	1%	$21,279	10%	$2,908	3%	$7,564	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$30	46%	$63	43%	$29	16%	$64	21%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$64	69%	$544	80%	$96	68%	$465	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$463	7%	$449	26%	$360	18%	$600	34%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

__N__ Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
__NA__ Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
__NA__ Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
__NA__ Through what age?
__N__ Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
__N__ Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
__Y__ Has NEW HAMPSHIRE waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
__N__ Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
__N__ Has NEW HAMPSHIRE adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

__Y__ Are the medically needy covered in NEW HAMPSHIRE? (37)
__6__ Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
__Y__ Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

__N__ Does NEW HAMPSHIRE cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
__Y__ Does NEW HAMPSHIRE cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
__19__ If NEW HAMPSHIRE covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

NEW JERSEY, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NEW JERSEY			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	7,730,188			37,602,286			248,709,873		
% Under 21	27.5%			28.1%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.2%			8.2%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.0%			7.0%			7.6%		
% 6-20	19.3%			19.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	72.5%			71.9%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.9	7.9	16.5	10.3	8.4	16.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.7	5.5	10.6	7.0	5.9	11.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.2	2.4	5.9	3.2	2.6	5.5	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.3%	5.6%	12.8%	7.4%	5.8%	12.9%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	1.0%	2.7%	1.4%	1.0%	2.8%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	20.6%	15.6%	37.4%	23.6%	18.3%	40.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	7.6%	5.3%	15.1%	7.3%	4.9%	14.8%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	557,637	4,064,254	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	292,290	2,117,861	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$2,246,575,738	$17,007,070,531	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	52.28%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$5,088	$5,616	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	45.7%	50.4%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	51.6%	16.3%	53.0%	17.4%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	21.5%	7.0%	23.6%	7.9%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	3.5%	1.4%	6.5%	3.7%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.0%	5.6%	16.8%	4.0%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	30.1%	9.3%	29.4%	9.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	47.8%	83.4%	46.9%	82.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS MID ATLANTIC (NY, NJ & PA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	NEW JERSEY		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	47.6%	10.4%	44.9%	11.7%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	39.6%	8.8%	35.0%	8.3%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.3%	0.6%	2.2%	0.6%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.8%	0.1%	6.5%	2.5%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	2.9%	0.9%	1.2%	0.3%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	23.1%	13.4%	21.4%	9.5%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	18.7%	10.8%	16.2%	7.2%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.9%	1.2%	1.1%	0.3%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	1.6%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.5%	1.4%	0.7%	0.4%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.3%	42.9%	15.2%	37.5%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	13.0%	33.3%	13.3%	39.7%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	5.2%	1.6%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	7.5%	1.7%	5.4%	1.4%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.3%	0.6%	3.2%	0.5%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.6%	0.2%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.3%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.3%	2.1%	3.9%	2.6%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	11.9%	4.0%	9.6%	3.2%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	50.1%	23.7%	43.8%	18.4%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	6.2%	49.0%	7.4%	46.8%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	6.0%	1.2%	9.5%	5.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	3.3%	8.5%	1.4%	12.8%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.0%	0.4%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	6.7%	6.6%	4.4%	5.3%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.6%	1.6%	8.7%	2.4%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,281	$7,065	$1,369	$7,317	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,314	----	$1,387	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,602	----	$2,785	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,259	----	$1,153	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,257	----	$1,354	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	NEW JERSEY CHILDREN <21		NEW JERSEY ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$123	78%	$187	65%	$116	64%	$186	54%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$102	29%	$160	28%	$153	29%	$147	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$56	15%	$60	25%	$94	13%	$141	22%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$35	9%	$33	0%	$55	11%	$33	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$72	5%	$133	14%	$106	4%	$178	12%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$108	0%	$114	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$163	10%	$1,089	14%	$376	14%	$1,188	16%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$309	49%	$556	51%	$271	48%	$525	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$6,171	10%	$7,051	24%	$4,230	14%	$6,372	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$71,762	0%	$21,980	16%	$62,206	0%	$26,153	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$35,737	0%	$41,450	0%	$26,629	0%	$70,445	1%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$4,296	1%	$9,574	6%	$1,664	1%	$12,337	8%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$28	46%	$73	41%	$36	33%	$96	38%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$107	80%	$548	84%	$89	67%	$530	73%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$305	11%	$517	22%	$583	21%	$613	28%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

__Y__ Has NEW JERSEY adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)

__185__ Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?

__NA__ Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?

__NA__ Through what age?

__Y__ Has NEW JERSEY adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)

__N__ Has NEW JERSEY adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)

__Y__ Has NEW JERSEY waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)

__N__ Has NEW JERSEY adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)

__Y__ Has NEW JERSEY adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

__Y__ Are the medically needy covered in NEW JERSEY? (37)

__NA__ Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)

__N__ Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

__Y__ Does NEW JERSEY cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)

__N__ Does NEW JERSEY cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)

__21__ If NEW JERSEY covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- N Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

NEW MEXICO, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NEW MEXICO			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,515,069			9,993,548			248,709,873		
% Under 21	34.0%			33.5%			30.3%		
% LT 6	10.1%			9.8%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	8.6%			8.4%			7.6%		
% 6-20	23.9%			23.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	66.0%			66.5%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.9	9.7	11.1	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.1	6.1	6.3	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.8	3.6	4.8	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.0%	6.9%	7.0%	6.7%	6.5%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	42.6%	40.5%	70.5%	25.7%	23.9%	46.3%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	13.8%	12.7%	25.2%	6.6%	5.9%	15.1%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	129,860	616,942	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	71,085	329,075	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$275,239,802	$1,570,315,517	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	74.33%	66.90%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$3,888	$4,589	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	34.9%	41.2%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	54.7%	25.9%	53.0%	24.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	30.1%	13.6%	25.7%	10.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	7.6%	6.3%	6.0%	4.0%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	22.5%	7.2%	19.7%	6.5%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	24.7%	12.3%	27.3%	13.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	42.5%	67.5%	45.9%	74.4%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	NEW MEXICO Recipients	NEW MEXICO Payments	REGION Recipients	REGION Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
Children	48.9%	16.9%	44.8%	13.2%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	33.8%	9.1%	33.8%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	15.0%	7.7%	8.2%	3.1%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.1%	2.6%	0.9%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	23.5%	17.9%	24.9%	14.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.0%	11.7%	17.6%	9.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.6%	1.8%	2.9%	1.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	4.9%	4.5%	4.2%	3.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	17.1%	40.8%	14.8%	41.0%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	10.4%	24.3%	12.9%	29.0%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.1%	0.1%	2.5%	2.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	NEW MEXICO CHILDREN <21	NEW MEXICO ADULTS	REGION CHILDREN <21	REGION ADULTS	UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21	UNITED STATES ADULTS
Physician Services	18.6%	10.7%	15.9%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	1.8%	1.2%	2.5%	0.7%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.7%	0.4%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	2.3%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	1.4%	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.3%	0.1%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.8%	0.5%	3.8%	3.2%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	10.2%	5.9%	8.3%	3.8%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	49.9%	23.6%	42.1%	16.2%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.2%	41.5%	6.3%	44.5%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	5.9%	3.2%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.7%	1.0%	3.3%	6.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.5%	0.7%	0.9%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.3%	9.0%	3.9%	8.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	4.6%	3.9%	3.8%	3.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	NEW MEXICO CHILDREN <21	NEW MEXICO ADULTS	REGION CHILDREN <21	REGION ADULTS	UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21	UNITED STATES ADULTS
All recipients	$1,003	$3,364	$1,153	$4,123	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$956	----	$1,036	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,775	----	$1,670	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$681	----	$842	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,060	----	$1,263	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	NEW MEXICO CHILDREN <21		NEW MEXICO ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$240	78%	$436	83%	$236	78%	$391	80%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$90	20%	$167	25%	$105	27%	$201	15%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$284	2%	$145	10%	$94	14%	$115	19%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$82	28%	$18	0%	$69	28%	$63	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$76	4%	$394	12%	$88	3%	$337	10%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$102	3%	$134	3%	$114	2%	$139	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$95	8%	$164	10%	$457	10%	$1,021	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$220	46%	$360	55%	$237	41%	$325	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,627	19%	$3,292	24%	$3,659	13%	$3,106	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$32,342	0%	$14,689	10%	$35,451	0%	$12,259	15%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$0	0%	$18,528	0%	$8,587	2%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$746	1%	$1,629	2%	$4,003	1%	$5,988	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$83	6%	$103	22%	$54	20%	$87	32%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$64	67%	$827	37%	$70	65%	$471	70%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$341	13%	$368	35%	$427	10%	$595	26%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has NEW MEXICO adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has NEW MEXICO adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has NEW MEXICO adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has NEW MEXICO waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has NEW MEXICO adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has NEW MEXICO adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- N Are the medically needy covered in NEW MEXICO? (37)
- NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does NEW MEXICO cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does NEW MEXICO cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If NEW MEXICO covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- N Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

NEW YORK, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NEW YORK			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	17,990,455			37,602,286			248,709,873		
% Under 21	28.3%			28.1%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.3%			8.2%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.1%			7.0%			7.6%		
% 6-20	20.0%			19.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	71.7%			71.9%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.7	8.9	15.8	10.3	8.4	16.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.4	6.2	10.7	7.0	5.9	11.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.3	2.7	5.1	3.2	2.6	5.5	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.7%	6.0%	12.5%	7.4%	5.8%	12.9%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	1.0%	2.6%	1.4%	1.0%	2.8%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	26.5%	20.9%	39.6%	23.6%	18.3%	40.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	8.1%	5.8%	13.6%	7.3%	4.9%	14.8%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	NEW YORK	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	2,329,456	4,064,254	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	1,220,840	2,117,861	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$11,877,391,639	$17,007,070,531	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	52.28%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$6,924	$5,616	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	62.2%	50.4%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	NEW YORK Recipients	NEW YORK Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	52.4%	16.7%	53.0%	17.4%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	23.7%	7.8%	23.6%	7.9%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	7.2%	4.1%	6.5%	3.7%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	16.5%	3.6%	16.8%	4.0%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	28.7%	8.9%	29.4%	9.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	47.6%	83.3%	46.9%	82.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS MID ATLANTIC (NY, NJ & PA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	NEW YORK		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	43.9%	10.8%	44.9%	11.7%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	35.5%	7.8%	35.0%	8.3%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	0.6%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	8.2%	3.0%	6.5%	2.5%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.1%	0.0%	1.2%	0.3%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	20.0%	8.1%	21.4%	9.5%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	15.0%	6.0%	16.2%	7.2%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.3%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	4.6%	2.0%	3.5%	1.6%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.4%	0.2%	0.7%	0.4%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	14.9%	37.3%	15.2%	37.5%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	14.4%	41.9%	13.3%	39.7%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	6.9%	1.8%	5.2%	1.6%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	4.4%	1.1%	5.4%	1.4%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.7%	0.5%	3.2%	0.5%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.1%	0.5%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.3%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.2%	2.8%	3.9%	2.6%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	9.9%	3.3%	9.6%	3.2%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	44.2%	18.3%	43.8%	18.4%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	8.0%	43.2%	7.4%	46.8%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	10.2%	6.9%	9.5%	5.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	1.3%	16.0%	1.4%	12.8%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.8%	0.5%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.8%	4.4%	4.4%	5.3%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	7.6%	2.2%	8.7%	2.4%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,624	$8,925	$1,369	$7,317	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,672	----	$1,387	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,924	----	$2,785	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,125	----	$1,153	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,584	----	$1,354	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	NEW YORK CHILDREN <21		NEW YORK ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$112	64%	$180	53%	$116	64%	$186	54%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$199	30%	$167	28%	$153	29%	$147	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$122	15%	$174	27%	$94	13%	$141	22%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$78	7%	$0	0%	$55	11%	$33	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$130	4%	$197	12%	$106	4%	$178	12%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$108	0%	$114	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$405	17%	$1,435	17%	$376	14%	$1,188	16%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$340	47%	$651	45%	$271	48%	$525	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,673	15%	$7,432	22%	$4,230	14%	$6,372	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$69,729	0%	$33,334	12%	$62,206	0%	$26,153	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$27,003	1%	$77,361	1%	$26,629	0%	$70,445	1%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,480	1%	$13,443	11%	$1,664	1%	$12,337	8%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$37	34%	$110	40%	$36	33%	$96	38%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$91	68%	$564	69%	$89	67%	$530	73%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$599	21%	$603	33%	$583	21%	$613	28%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has NEW YORK adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
- 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- 185 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- 13 Through what age?
- Y Has NEW YORK adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has NEW YORK adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has NEW YORK waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has NEW YORK adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has NEW YORK adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in NEW YORK? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does NEW YORK cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does NEW YORK cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If NEW YORK covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

NORTH CAROLINA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NORTH CAROLINA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	6,628,637			43,566,853			248,709,873		
% Under 21	29.5%			28.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.3%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.1%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.2%			20.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.5%			71.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	12.4	9.6	18.5	11.5	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	7.9	6.2	11.6	7.6	5.8	11.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.5	3.4	6.9	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	8.1%	6.0%	12.6%	8.0%	5.9%	12.8%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.7%	1.1%	2.9%	1.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	24.3%	17.0%	39.9%	25.9%	19.5%	39.5%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.7%	3.4%	10.6%	6.7%	4.6%	11.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	563,330			3,645,429			23,849,220		
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	276,744			1,834,595			12,350,401		
Total Medicaid Payments	$1,426,023,968			$9,363,987,031			$64,502,055,497		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	66.52%			59.27%			61.53%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991									
For a family of 3	$3,264			$4,164			$5,136		
% of Poverty ($11,140)	29.3%			37.4%			45.5%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	49.1%	23.8%		50.1%	22.8%		51.8%	21.0%	
% LT 6	24.5%	11.2%		24.9%	11.5%		24.1%	9.6%	
% LT 1	9.5%	7.2%		7.9%	5.5%		6.4%	4.2%	
% 1-5	15.0%	4.0%		17.0%	6.0%		17.7%	5.5%	
% 6-20	24.6%	12.7%		25.2%	11.3%		27.7%	11.4%	
% 21 and Over	50.8%	75.9%		49.7%	76.8%		47.8%	78.6%	

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	NORTH CAROLINA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	43.3%	18.9%	43.8%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	28.4%	6.7%	31.8%	8.8%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.7%	1.4%	3.0%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.3%	1.5%	1.3%	0.9%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	10.8%	9.2%	7.7%	4.6%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	25.3%	14.3%	23.3%	16.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	16.2%	8.2%	14.9%	9.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.0%	0.9%	0.9%	0.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	8.2%	5.2%	5.9%	4.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	13.0%	34.5%	16.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	18.4%	32.4%	15.2%	31.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	12.4%	6.7%	14.0%	6.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.1%	1.1%	2.5%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.2%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	1.7%	1.0%	1.5%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	6.0%	3.6%	9.1%	4.5%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	48.1%	20.4%	54.0%	25.1%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	9.4%	47.1%	5.0%	42.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	7.2%	0.9%	2.9%	1.4%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	4.0%	6.6%	1.2%	3.7%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.4%	1.9%	1.2%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.2%	8.6%	3.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	1.3%	1.0%	2.8%	3.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,229	$3,783	$1,168	$3,973	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,151	----	$1,186	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,912	----	$1,801	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$672	----	$900	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,306	----	$1,150	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	NORTH CAROLINA CHILDREN <21		NORTH CAROLINA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$205	74%	$311	81%	$224	73%	$344	77%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$112	23%	$183	22%	$119	25%	$152	11%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$45	8%	$45	21%	$74	7%	$59	16%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$52	29%	$39	0%	$49	28%	$35	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$77	6%	$280	10%	$65	5%	$170	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$97	4%	$122	4%	$130	2%	$158	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$171	12%	$401	9%	$233	7%	$828	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$163	45%	$261	53%	$232	46%	$356	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,548	23%	$2,934	26%	$3,670	17%	$3,320	30%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$44,446	0%	$16,055	11%	$40,856	0%	$13,317	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$15,851	1%	$12,346	0%	$19,918	0%	$17,483	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$3,162	2%	$4,272	6%	$2,296	1%	$3,242	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$63	47%	$118	60%	$46	29%	$91	36%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$64	62%	$449	72%	$69	63%	$447	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$177	9%	$161	24%	$236	14%	$486	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has NORTH CAROLINA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has NORTH CAROLINA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in NORTH CAROLINA? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does NORTH CAROLINA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does NORTH CAROLINA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If NORTH CAROLINA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

NORTH DAKOTA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	NORTH DAKOTA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	638,800			17,659,690			248,709,873		
% Under 21	32.3%			31.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.1%			9.0%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.8%			7.7%			7.6%		
% 6-20	23.2%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	67.7%			69.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.5	10.0	14.3	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.7	5.7	5.4	5.4	5.0	8.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.8	4.3	8.9	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.0%	4.9%	6.1%	5.8%	5.2%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.8%	0.7%	1.0%	0.9%	2.1%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	17.5%	15.4%	33.9%	19.1%	16.6%	39.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.4%	2.4%	10.8%	4.0%	3.1%	11.5%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	48,584			1,465,729			23,849,220		
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	23,252			746,395			12,350,401		
Total Medicaid Payments	$193,276,125			$4,070,010,203			$64,502,055,497		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	72.75%			64.20%			61.53%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991									
For a family of 3	$4,812			$4,826			$5,136		
% of Poverty ($11,140)	43.2%			43.3%			45.5%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	47.5%	16.9%		50.4%	20.0%		51.8%	21.0%	
% LT 6	19.6%	7.3%		23.0%	8.7%		24.1%	9.6%	
% LT 1	3.3%	2.1%		4.7%	3.2%		6.4%	4.2%	
% 1-5	16.3%	5.2%		18.4%	5.4%		17.7%	5.5%	
% 6-20	27.9%	9.6%		27.4%	11.4%		27.7%	11.4%	
% 21 and Over	52.0%	83.0%		48.8%	79.5%		47.8%	78.6%	

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	NORTH DAKOTA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	38.3%	10.0%	44.2%	13.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	24.5%	5.8%	31.9%	8.7%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.4%	2.0%	5.6%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	8.4%	2.2%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	3.3%	1.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	22.1%	8.7%	25.2%	13.1%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	13.2%	5.4%	17.8%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.9%	0.9%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	6.0%	2.4%	1.9%	1.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	1.4%	0.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	13.0%	40.2%	12.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	20.5%	39.5%	14.6%	34.9%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	6.1%	1.7%	3.3%	2.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	11.0%	3.4%	13.3%	4.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.4%	1.2%	2.9%	0.9%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.0%	0.4%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.5%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.8%	1.5%	2.8%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	11.7%	3.0%	8.0%	3.4%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	41.8%	8.6%	46.2%	13.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	11.0%	60.6%	6.0%	34.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	2.9%	1.2%	3.1%	0.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	3.1%	11.7%	2.9%	4.5%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.2%	0.8%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.7%	5.4%	4.1%	7.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	6.6%	1.6%	4.1%	3.3%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,408	$6,306	$1,096	$4,496	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,470	----	$1,039	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,516	----	$1,907	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,256	----	$816	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,364	----	$1,144	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	NORTH DAKOTA CHILDREN <21		NORTH DAKOTA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$198	78%	$294	72%	$196	74%	$296	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$139	34%	$231	34%	$101	31%	$158	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$83	18%	$92	25%	$108	14%	$120	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$172586	0%	$0	0%	$61	15%	$41	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$80	3%	$216	10%	$67	4%	$129	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$135	0%	$135	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$429	3%	$1,080	9%	$135	22%	$344	22%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$383	43%	$489	38%	$193	45%	$337	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,636	16%	$2,797	19%	$3,399	15%	$2,889	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$42,944	0%	$14,526	26%	$40,266	0%	$10,895	14%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$10,350	0%	$27,867	0%	$15,154	0%	$21,104	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$2,583	2%	$6,425	12%	$1,305	2%	$3,281	6%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$63	48%	$120	43%	$53	22%	$82	34%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$87	60%	$461	74%	$71	64%	$410	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$743	13%	$374	27%	$427	11%	$514	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)

NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?

NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?

NA Through what age?

N Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)

N Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)

N Has NORTH DAKOTA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)

Y Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)

N Has NORTH DAKOTA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

Y Are the medically needy covered in NORTH DAKOTA? (37)

1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)

Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

Y Does NORTH DAKOTA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)

N Does NORTH DAKOTA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)

21 If NORTH DAKOTA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

OHIO, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	OHIO			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	10,847,115			42,008,942			248,709,873		
% Under 21	30.5%			30.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.7%			8.9%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.4%			7.5%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.8%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.5%			69.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.7	8.6	15.2	10.5	8.7	18.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.1	5.5	9.1	6.7	5.6	11.7	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.6	3.1	6.1	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.0%	5.9%	13.1%	7.2%	5.6%	13.6%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.3%	1.0%	2.8%	1.3%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	18.4%	15.6%	32.1%	20.4%	16.7%	35.1%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.1%	3.1%	8.8%	4.5%	3.3%	9.4%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	OHIO	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	1,220,780	4,069,595	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	695,026	2,202,491	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$3,131,995,800	$10,333,036,000	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	60.63%	58.05%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,008	$5,023	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	36.0%	45.1%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	OHIO Recipients	OHIO Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	56.9%	24.0%	54.0%	21.4%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	26.3%	12.2%	24.4%	10.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	9.1%	5.7%	6.7%	4.6%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	17.3%	6.5%	17.7%	5.6%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	30.6%	11.8%	29.6%	11.2%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	43.1%	76.0%	45.8%	78.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	OHIO		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	52.0%	18.6%	49.7%	15.5%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	47.8%	16.8%	40.5%	12.3%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.1%	1.7%	4.3%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	3.1%	1.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	1.8%	0.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	22.9%	12.6%	24.3%	12.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	20.8%	11.6%	19.6%	10.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.1%	1.0%	2.4%	0.9%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.5%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.6%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	12.1%	35.9%	14.6%	42.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	8.9%	31.4%	9.7%	28.4%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	4.0%	1.6%	1.8%	1.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	8.0%	4.4%	10.8%	4.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	1.8%	0.7%	1.9%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.9%	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.9%	-0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.8%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	3.2%	2.1%	3.2%	3.3%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	11.6%	4.4%	9.9%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	42.3%	17.6%	44.3%	18.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	7.8%	56.7%	6.3%	52.3%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.2%	0.0%	4.7%	0.3%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	1.0%	0.7%	1.7%	2.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.6%	1.0%	2.0%	1.3%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.8%	7.5%	4.7%	8.3%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	16.3%	3.4%	7.8%	2.9%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,079	$4,529	$1,007	$4,344	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,187	----	$1,068	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,612	----	$1,749	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$964	----	$809	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$987	----	$956	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	OHIO CHILDREN <21		OHIO ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$139	62%	$264	75%	$158	69%	$285	72%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$81	24%	$119	28%	$85	22%	$115	22%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$75	14%	$78	31%	$94	12%	$79	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$56	17%	$-23	0%	$59	21%	$28	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$70	5%	$263	15%	$69	6%	$183	15%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$126	1%	$167	1%	$138	1%	$172	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$378	9%	$824	11%	$229	14%	$774	18%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$264	48%	$363	55%	$231	43%	$353	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,701	17%	$3,413	23%	$3,067	15%	$3,810	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$27,593	0%	$14,394	18%	$29,575	0%	$12,650	18%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$7,950	0%	$2,406	0%	$15,619	0%	$13,176	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,535	1%	$1,651	2%	$1,955	1%	$2,288	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$43	41%	$100	47%	$48	42%	$111	49%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$71	57%	$449	76%	$71	66%	$452	80%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$809	22%	$518	30%	$516	15%	$401	31%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has OHIO adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age?
N Has OHIO adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
Y Has OHIO adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has OHIO waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
Y Has OHIO adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
Y Has OHIO adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

N Are the medically needy covered in OHIO? (37)
NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

Y Does OHIO cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
N Does OHIO cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
21 If OHIO covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

OKLAHOMA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	OKLAHOMA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	3,145,585			26,702,793			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.3%			33.1%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.7%			9.6%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.5%			8.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.6%			23.5%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.7%			66.9%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.1	9.3	8.4	9.4	8.5	12.8	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.3	5.5	4.4	5.8	5.2	8.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.8	3.8	4.0	3.6	3.3	4.9	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	6.5%	5.9%	8.6%	7.4%	6.0%	12.3%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	1.0%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.4%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	27.6%	24.2%	36.2%	31.0%	28.3%	40.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	6.4%	5.2%	9.9%	9.7%	8.9%	12.6%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	OKLAHOMA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	273,255	2,564,726	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	135,317	1,396,269	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$687,545,249	$5,382,536,730	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	70.74%	71.50%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$5,652	$3,147	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	50.7%	28.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	OKLAHOMA Recipients	OKLAHOMA Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	49.5%	31.1%	54.4%	27.7%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	20.7%	7.8%	28.0%	13.1%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	5.4%	3.4%	9.5%	7.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	15.2%	4.4%	18.5%	5.6%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	28.8%	23.3%	26.4%	14.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	50.5%	68.3%	45.2%	71.3%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST SOUTH CENTRAL (AR, LA, OK & TX).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	OKLAHOMA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	44.4%	18.4%	47.1%	17.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	32.5%	8.7%	31.1%	8.9%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.6%	4.0%	7.4%	4.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	2.4%	2.6%	2.1%	1.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	3.9%	3.0%	6.5%	3.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	21.7%	15.2%	22.1%	15.8%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	13.1%	5.7%	14.1%	8.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.3%	2.5%	2.6%	2.2%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.0%	0.7%	1.0%	0.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	6.4%	6.3%	4.5%	4.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	13.0%	31.3%	12.6%	33.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	19.3%	31.9%	16.4%	31.6%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	1.6%	3.2%	1.7%	1.6%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	10.9%	6.9%	15.1%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.3%	0.2%	2.6%	0.1%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.5%	0.2%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.2%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.5%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	-0.0%	-0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.9%	2.2%	0.7%	0.9%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	3.5%	2.4%	6.8%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	44.5%	17.5%	46.5%	18.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	10.4%	53.5%	9.6%	50.4%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	18.4%	0.1%	6.8%	0.0%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	1.7%	6.0%	0.4%	4.8%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.4%	0.7%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	2.8%	8.4%	4.5%	9.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	1.4%	1.4%	1.8%	1.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,582	$3,403	$1,067	$3,313	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$954	----	$981	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,587	----	$1,656	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$728	----	$633	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$2,033	----	$1,159	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	OKLAHOMA CHILDREN <21		OKLAHOMA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$233	74%	$293	81%	$197	82%	$304	82%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$145	25%	$97	6%	$125	22%	$163	3%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$136	17%	$76	9%	$71	14%	$67	22%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$34	7%	$3	0%	$63	22%	$26	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$67	4%	$220	8%	$69	5%	$214	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$-29	0%	$-18	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$326	4%	$907	8%	$273	3%	$565	5%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$219	25%	$282	30%	$181	40%	$298	46%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,630	15%	$2,201	27%	$2,785	18%	$2,340	26%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$29,234	1%	$10,188	18%	$31,187	0%	$10,541	16%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$21,712	1%	$10,795	0%	$28,678	0%	$10,914	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$6,630	0%	$2,521	8%	$1,908	0%	$2,316	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$56	38%	$71	32%	$67	41%	$121	57%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$73	61%	$375	76%	$68	71%	$369	81%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$461	5%	$314	15%	$176	11%	$259	20%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- N Has OKLAHOMA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has OKLAHOMA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has OKLAHOMA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has OKLAHOMA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has OKLAHOMA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has OKLAHOMA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in OKLAHOMA? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does OKLAHOMA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does OKLAHOMA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If OKLAHOMA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

OREGON, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA	OREGON			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	2,842,321			39,127,306			248,709,873		
% Under 21	29.7%			30.7%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.6%			9.5%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.3%			8.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.1%			21.2%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.3%			69.3%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.5	8.5	8.8	8.6	8.3	10.0	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.5	4.5	4.8	5.0	4.8	6.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.2%	5.0%	8.2%	6.0%	5.3%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9%	0.9%	1.2%	1.0%	0.9%	1.7%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	24.9%	24.3%	34.5%	26.6%	26.2%	28.6%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.5%	5.2%	9.0%	6.9%	6.8%	7.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990						
Total Medicaid Recipients	227,198		4,368,714		23,849,220	
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	124,142		2,188,264		12,350,401	
Total Medicaid Payments	$518,795,346		$8,239,458,104		$64,502,055,497	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	63.55%		54.22%		61.53%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991						
For a family of 3	$5,520		$7,781		$5,136	
% of Poverty ($11,140)	49.6%		64.2%		45.5%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	54.6%	20.9%	49.5%	22.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	27.8%	9.0%	22.4%	9.4%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	8.9%	4.6%	4.1%	2.3%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.9%	4.3%	18.3%	7.1%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	26.8%	12.0%	27.0%	12.7%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	45.3%	79.0%	49.5%	77.2%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	OREGON		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	48.9%	14.7%	44.3%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	37.5%	9.7%	30.3%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.5%	0.7%	4.0%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	3.6%	0.9%	9.0%	4.3%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	5.3%	3.4%	1.0%	0.5%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	27.9%	13.2%	27.9%	20.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	18.4%	7.5%	17.0%	11.2%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.1%	0.3%	4.5%	3.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	2.5%	1.4%	4.9%	3.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	5.9%	4.0%	1.5%	1.4%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	12.7%	45.7%	15.0%	36.9%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	10.5%	26.4%	12.0%	26.7%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.9%	2.5%	1.5%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	9.8%	3.9%	14.9%	7.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.5%	0.2%	1.3%	0.8%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	16.7%	0.0%	4.1%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	3.7%	3.5%	4.7%	3.6%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	8.6%	3.4%	8.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	25.8%	8.3%	45.3%	29.0%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	7.6%	49.8%	4.9%	36.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	6.6%	0.9%	1.0%	0.1%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	4.6%	16.2%	0.8%	1.4%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.5%	1.3%	2.2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.2%	7.8%	5.2%	9.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	6.1%	3.8%	5.3%	4.9%	5.4%	3.0%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$875	$3,983	$838	$2,928	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$737	----	$786	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,190	----	$1,043	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$523	----	$728	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,017	----	$881	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	OREGON CHILDREN <21		OREGON ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$186	46%	$260	60%	$177	71%	$313	71%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$131	19%	$124	14%	$147	6%	$217	6%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$71	6%	$85	8%	$107	10%	$99	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$245	60%	$37	0%	$97	36%	$41	2%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$78	4%	$137	11%	$76	3%	$129	8%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$94	1%	$105	0%	$148	2%	$213	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$612	5%	$1,496	9%	$451	9%	$850	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$214	35%	$347	39%	$165	44%	$276	44%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$1,537	15%	$1,869	18%	$4,643	8%	$3,727	23%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$38,147	0%	$14,008	14%	$35,478	0%	$13,747	8%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$30,952	0%	$32,154	0%	$20,948	0%	$33,351	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$2,701	1%	$4,392	15%	$1,536	0%	$2,152	2%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$87	25%	$113	47%	$52	36%	$123	44%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$63	58%	$425	73%	$61	71%	$342	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$512	10%	$297	50%	$324	14%	$444	32%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- N Has OREGON adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
- NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Through what age?
- N Has OREGON adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- Y Has OREGON adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has OREGON waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has OREGON adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has OREGON adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in OREGON? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does OREGON cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does OREGON cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If OREGON covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

PENNSYLVANIA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	PENNSYLVANIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	11,881,643			37,602,286			248,709,873		
% Under 21	28.2%			28.1%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.1%			8.2%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	6.9%			7.0%			7.6%		
% 6-20	20.1%			19.9%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	71.8%			71.9%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.8	8.1	18.4	10.3	8.4	16.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.7	5.6	12.1	7.0	5.9	11.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.1	2.5	6.3	3.2	2.6	5.5	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.1%	5.7%	14.3%	7.4%	5.8%	12.9%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.3%	1.0%	3.3%	1.4%	1.0%	2.8%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	21.0%	16.2%	43.7%	23.6%	18.3%	40.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.8%	3.4%	17.5%	7.3%	4.9%	14.8%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	PENNSYLVANIA	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	1,177,161	4,064,254	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	604,731	2,117,861	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$2,883,103,154	$17,007,070,531	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	56.84%	52.28%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,836	$5,616	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	43.4%	50.4%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	PENNSYLVANIA Recipients	PENNSYLVANIA Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	54.9%	22.1%	53.0%	17.4%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	24.5%	9.2%	23.6%	7.9%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	na	na	6.5%	3.7%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	na	na	16.8%	4.0%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	30.4%	12.9%	29.4%	9.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	45.1%	77.9%	46.9%	82.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS MID ATLANTIC (NY, NJ & PA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	PENNSYLVANIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	45.7%	16.5%	44.9%	11.7%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	31.8%	10.3%	35.0%	8.3%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.6%	2.9%	2.2%	0.6%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	5.7%	2.3%	6.5%	2.5%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	2.6%	1.0%	1.2%	0.3%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	23.5%	12.2%	21.4%	9.5%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.4%	9.4%	16.2%	7.2%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.2%	0.9%	1.1%	0.3%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	2.9%	1.3%	3.5%	1.6%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.0%	0.7%	0.7%	0.4%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	15.2%	34.1%	15.2%	37.5%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	11.2%	35.3%	13.3%	39.7%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	4.4%	1.9%	5.2%	1.6%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	7.7%	2.5%	5.4%	1.4%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.0%	0.5%	3.2%	0.5%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.3%	0.2%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.8%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.5%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.9%	1.9%	3.9%	2.6%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	6.8%	2.0%	9.6%	3.2%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	38.3%	13.8%	43.8%	18.4%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.9%	63.1%	7.4%	46.8%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	9.6%	2.4%	9.5%	5.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.3%	0.2%	1.4%	12.8%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.2%	0.6%	0.9%	0.5%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.8%	8.5%	4.4%	5.3%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	17.0%	3.8%	8.7%	2.4%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$897	$3,862	$1,369	$7,317	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$837	----	$1,387	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20	$945	----	$1,354	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	PENNSYLVANIA CHILDREN <21		PENNSYLVANIA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$122	56%	$198	48%	$116	64%	$186	54%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$70	26%	$81	22%	$153	29%	$147	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$29	9%	$56	11%	$94	13%	$141	22%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$41	18%	$0	0%	$55	11%	$33	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$78	4%	$167	11%	$106	4%	$17[illegible]	12%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$108	1%	$114	1%	$108	0%	$1[illegible]	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$381	11%	$540	14%	$376	14%	$1,188	16%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$122	50%	$188	40%	$271	48%	$525	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,511	14%	$2,969	18%	$4,230	14%	$6,372	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$38,033	0%	$16,191	15%	$62,206	0%	$26,153	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$22,882	0%	$35,916	0%	$26,629	0%	$70,445	1%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$481	1%	$647	1%	$1,664	1%	$12,337	8%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$42	25%	$76	33%	$36	33%	$96	38%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$73	59%	$445	74%	$89	67%	$530	73%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$615	25%	$707	21%	$583	21%	$613	28%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age?
Y Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
N Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has PENNSYLVANIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
N Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
N Has PENNSYLVANIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

Y Are the medically needy covered in PENNSYLVANIA? (37)
6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

Y Does PENNSYLVANIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
N Does PENNSYLVANIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
21 If PENNSYLVANIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

RHODE ISLAND, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	RHODE ISLAND			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,003,464			13,206,943			248,709,873		
% Under 21	28.0%			28.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.0%			8.3%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	6.8%			7.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	20.0%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	72.0%			72.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.1	7.5	12.9	8.1	7.6	12.3	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.1	5.5	10.6	5.6	5.2	8.3	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.6	2.4	4.1	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	6.2%	5.6%	10.7%	6.0%	5.4%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.2%	1.1%	2.3%	1.1%	1.0%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	15.9%	13.4%	33.5%	16.9%	14.8%	32.9%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.0%	2.3%	7.9%	3.3%	2.7%	7.8%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	117,045	1,194,710	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	45,770	613,451	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$442,184,277	$5,204,540,706	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	53.29%	54.51%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$6,648	$7,110	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	59.7%	63.8%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	44.4%	10.5%	52.4%	17.3%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	15.4%	3.5%	22.1%	7.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	na	na	5.0%	2.4%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	na	na	17.7%	5.2%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	29.1%	7.0%	30.3%	10.0%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	55.6%	89.5%	47.6%	82.6%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	RHODE ISLAND		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	39.4%	7.3%	42.4%	9.1%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	37.4%	6.6%	35.7%	7.5%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.8%	0.3%	2.2%	0.4%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.9%	0.2%	4.0%	1.0%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.3%	0.2%	0.5%	0.1%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	21.1%	6.9%	18.3%	7.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	20.1%	6.3%	14.5%	5.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.4%	0.3%	1.3%	0.4%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.4%	0.2%	2.3%	1.0%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.2%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	20.3%	45.2%	16.7%	38.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	18.4%	40.0%	17.1%	42.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.8%	0.5%	5.5%	3.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	7.3%	1.1%	8.8%	3.1%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	4.4%	0.3%	2.7%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.9%	0.2%	2.5%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.9%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	4.1%	2.0%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	15.1%	2.3%	12.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	41.5%	27.8%	34.6%	18.5%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.6%	54.6%	14.0%	55.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	6.1%	0.8%	3.6%	0.6%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	6.2%	4.6%	6.5%	7.1%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.3%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	6.5%	4.6%	4.6%	4.9%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	9.1%	2.9%	4.6%	2.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$861	$5,850	$1,422	$7,455	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$828	----	$1,424	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
LT 1	na	----	na	----	na	----
Children 6-20	$879	----	$1,420	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	RHODE ISLAND CHILDREN <21		RHODE ISLAND ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$109	58%	$134	48%	$189	66%	$334	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$93	41%	$81	22%	$106	36%	$167	26%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$36	22%	$40	33%	$207	17%	$105	26%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$29	26%	$0	0%	$64	18%	$141	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$94	3%	$116	7%	$158	4%	$175	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$72	3%	$65	1%	$142	1%	$167	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$393	15%	$1,116	14%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$283	46%	$320	42%	$342	52%	$598	51%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,987	9%	$8,073	20%	$3,348	15%	$5,507	25%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$123571	0%	$15,767	20%	$47,831	0%	$21,738	19%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$26,184	0%	$40,906	0%	$23,697	0%	$32,901	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$2,953	2%	$3,258	8%	$2,908	3%	$7,564	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$29	10%	$43	12%	$29	16%	$64	21%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$83	67%	$336	80%	$96	68%	$465	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$502	16%	$589	29%	$360	18%	$600	34%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has RHODE ISLAND adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has RHODE ISLAND adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has RHODE ISLAND adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has RHODE ISLAND waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has RHODE ISLAND adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has RHODE ISLAND adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in RHODE ISLAND? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does RHODE ISLAND cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does RHODE ISLAND cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If RHODE ISLAND covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- N Clinic services (49)
- N Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

SOUTH CAROLINA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	SOUTH CAROLINA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	3,486,703			43,566,853			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.7%			28.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.8%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.6%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.9%			20.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	68.3%			71.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	12.3	9.6	16.3	11.5	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	8.2	6.3	11.0	7.6	5.8	11.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.1	3.3	5.3	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	9.2%	6.5%	13.3%	8.0%	5.9%	12.8%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.8%	1.1%	2.8%	1.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	32.7%	22.7%	47.9%	25.9%	19.5%	39.5%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	8.9%	5.2%	14.4%	6.7%	4.6%	11.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	317,128			3,645,429			23,849,220		
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	152,751			1,834,595			12,350,401		
Total Medicaid Payments	$743,067,788			$9,363,987,031			$64,502,055,497		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	72.66%			59.27%			61.53%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991									
For a family of 3	$5,280			$4,164			$5,136		
% of Poverty ($11,140)	47.4%			37.4%			45.5%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	48.2%	22.9%		50.1%	22.8%		51.8%	21.0%	
% LT 6	23.3%	11.7%		24.9%	11.5%		24.1%	9.6%	
% LT 1	9.1%	7.9%		7.9%	5.5%		6.4%	4.2%	
% 1-5	14.2%	3.8%		17.0%	6.0%		17.7%	5.5%	
% 6-20	24.8%	11.2%		25.2%	11.3%		27.7%	11.4%	
% 21 and Over	51.8%	75.9%		49.7%	76.8%		47.8%	78.6%	

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	SOUTH CAROLINA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	41.5%	15.0%	43.8%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	28.6%	7.1%	31.8%	8.8%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.0%	0.3%	3.0%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.1%	0.0%	1.3%	0.9%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	11.9%	7.7%	7.7%	4.6%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	20.5%	15.2%	23.3%	16.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	11.7%	7.3%	14.9%	9.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.5%	0.2%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.1%	0.0%	0.9%	0.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	8.3%	7.6%	5.9%	4.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	21.9%	44.0%	16.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	16.0%	25.8%	15.2%	31.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	SOUTH CAROLINA CHILDREN <21	SOUTH CAROLINA ADULTS	REGION CHILDREN <21	REGION ADULTS	UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21	UNITED STATES ADULTS
Physician Services	15.0%	7.9%	14.0%	6.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.0%	0.2%	2.5%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.4%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.9%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.1%	3.2%	1.5%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	6.1%	2.5%	9.1%	4.5%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	51.5%	21.4%	54.0%	25.1%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	8.5%	44.5%	5.0%	42.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	3.0%	3.1%	2.9%	1.4%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.6%	5.3%	1.2%	3.7%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.8%	0.5%	1.2%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.1%	8.0%	3.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	3.5%	2.4%	2.8%	3.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	SOUTH CAROLINA CHILDREN <21	SOUTH CAROLINA ADULTS	REGION CHILDREN <21	REGION ADULTS	UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21	UNITED STATES ADULTS
All recipients	$1,115	$3,436	$1,168	$3,973	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,177	----	$1,186	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,038	----	$1,801	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$625	----	$900	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,056	----	$1,150	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	SOUTH CAROLINA CHILDREN <21		SOUTH CAROLINA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$236	71%	$324	84%	$224	73%	$344	77%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$113	30%	$85	9%	$119	25%	$152	11%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$51	10%	$55	15%	$74	7%	$59	16%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$56	38%	$68	0%	$49	28%	$35	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$50	7%	$223	12%	$65	5%	$170	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$73	0%	$118	0%	$130	2%	$158	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$208	11%	$657	17%	$233	7%	$828	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$147	46%	$180	49%	$232	46%	$356	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,427	24%	$1,870	39%	$3,670	17%	$3,320	30%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$36,122	0%	$14,792	10%	$40,856	0%	$13,317	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$17,141	0%	$19,021	1%	$19,918	0%	$17,483	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$951	1%	$3,308	5%	$2,296	1%	$3,242	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$39	23%	$65	27%	$46	29%	$91	36%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$59	59%	$345	79%	$69	63%	$447	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$280	14%	$356	24%	$236	14%	$486	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has SOUTH CAROLINA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has SOUTH CAROLINA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in SOUTH CAROLINA? (37)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does SOUTH CAROLINA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does SOUTH CAROLINA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 18 If SOUTH CAROLINA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

SOUTH DAKOTA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	SOUTH DAKOTA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	696,004			17,659,690			248,709,873		
% Under 21	33.0%			31.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.5%			9.0%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	8.1%			7.7%			7.6%		
% 6-20	23.5%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	67.0%			69.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.1	9.7	11.9	8.9	8.1	14.9	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.5	6.0	3.0	5.4	5.0	8.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.6	3.7	8.9	3.5	3.1	6.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.4%	5.1%	6.6%	5.8%	5.2%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.8%	1.0%	1.0%	0.9%	2.1%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	22.0%	17.9%	41.3%	19.1%	16.6%	39.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.0%	2.8%	15.4%	4.0%	3.1%	11.5%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	49,302	1,465,729	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	24,895	746,395	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$166,059,514	$4,070,010,203	$64,502,055,497
Federal Cont.ibution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	72.59%	64.20%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,848	$4,826	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	43.5%	43.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	50.4%	23.2%	50.4%	20.0%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	25.4%	12.4%	23.0%	8.7%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	5.3%	4.3%	4.7%	3.2%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	20.0%	8.2%	18.4%	5.4%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	25.0%	10.8%	27.4%	11.4%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	49.6%	76.8%	48.8%	79.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST NORTH CENTRAL (IA, KS, MN, MO, NE, ND & SD).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	SOUTH DAKOTA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	43.7%	13.5%	44.2%	13.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	30.5%	7.0%	31.9%	8.7%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.0%	2.0%	5.6%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	8.2%	4.4%	3.3%	1.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	21.7%	8.2%	25.2%	13.1%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	14.5%	5.2%	17.8%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.0%	0.7%	4.2%	2.0%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	1.9%	1.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	5.2%	2.2%	1.4%	0.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.8%	41.4%	12.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	17.8%	37.0%	14.6%	34.9%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	3.3%	2.1%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	11.4%	4.3%	13.3%	4.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	1.3%	0.5%	2.9%	0.9%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.8%	0.1%	1.3%	0.6%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.4%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.1%	0.4%	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.6%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.2%	2.2%	2.8%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	7.1%	2.6%	8.0%	3.4%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	56.2%	11.2%	46.2%	13.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	5.9%	59.0%	6.0%	34.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	2.9%	3.1%	0.5%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	3.4%	9.2%	2.9%	4.5%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.7%	0.8%	1.1%	0.6%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	3.6%	5.9%	4.1%	7.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	3.2%	0.9%	4.1%	3.3%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,549	$5,209	$1,096	$4,496	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,649	----	$1,039	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,694	----	$1,907	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$1,371	----	$816	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,447	----	$1,144	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	SOUTH DAKOTA CHILDREN <21		SOUTH DAKOTA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$266	66%	$302	74%	$196	74%	$296	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$89	23%	$124	20%	$101	31%	$158	27%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$89	13%	$81	8%	$108	14%	$120	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$48	14%	$7	0%	$61	15%	$41	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$54	3%	$193	10%	$67	4%	$129	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$114	8%	$105	6%	$135	0%	$135	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$322	20%	$650	17%	$135	22%	$344	22%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$233	47%	$290	46%	$193	45%	$337	45%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,247	20%	$2,447	24%	$3,399	15%	$2,889	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$31,384	0%	$11,432	27%	$40,266	0%	$10,895	14%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$30,206	0%	$15,154	0%	$21,104	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$5,458	1%	$7,057	7%	$1,305	2%	$3,281	6%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$64	41%	$99	40%	$53	22%	$82	34%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$104	54%	$428	72%	$71	64%	$410	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$480	10%	$278	17%	$427	11%	$514	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age?
N Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
N Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has SOUTH DAKOTA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
N Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
Y Has SOUTH DAKOTA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

N Are the medically needy covered in SOUTH DAKOTA? (37)
NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

N Does SOUTH DAKOTA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
Y Does SOUTH DAKOTA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
21 If SOUTH DAKOTA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- N Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- N Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- N Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- N Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

TENNESSEE, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	TENNESSEE			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	4,877,185			15,176,284			248,709,873		
% Under 21	29.8%			31.3%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.2%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.2%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.0%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.6%			22.8%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.2%			68.7%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.7	8.2	18.4	11.4	9.1	17.1	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.4	4.8	11.3	7.0	5.5	10.7	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.3	3.4	7.1	4.4	3.6	6.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	8.2%	6.5%	13.4%	8.1%	6.4%	12.5%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.6%	1.1%	2.9%	1.5%	1.1%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	23.6%	20.1%	33.7%	24.7%	19.8%	36.6%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.9%	3.9%	8.1%	5.2%	3.8%	8.4%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	TENNESSEE	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	613,323	1,859,121	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	304,045	922,000	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$1,162,751,849	$3,331,100,675	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	68.41%	73.54%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$5,112	$4,332	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	45.9%	38.9%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	TENNESSEE Recipients	TENNESSEE Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	49.6%	27.0%	49.4%	25.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	22.4%	11.4%	22.8%	10.7%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	6.3%	5.4%	6.6%	4.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	16.1%	6.0%	16.2%	6.2%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	27.2%	15.6%	26.7%	14.4%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	50.4%	73.0%	50.3%	74.8%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS EAST SOUTH CENTRAL (AL, KY, TN, & MS).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	TENNESSEE		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	44.2%	20.3%	41.1%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	25.9%	11.5%	27.9%	10.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	3.8%	1.4%	2.9%	0.9%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	6.3%	3.5%	3.5%	1.8%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	8.2%	3.8%	6.8%	2.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	19.6%	14.5%	20.6%	15.3%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	9.5%	7.6%	12.1%	8.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.7%	1.0%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	2.2%	2.0%	2.1%	1.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	6.1%	3.8%	4.8%	3.9%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	20.8%	37.6%	20.7%	38.7%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	13.9%	25.3%	14.6%	27.5%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	1.5%	2.4%	3.0%	2.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	18.0%	9.5%	16.6%	8.8%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	4.4%	0.0%	3.8%	0.3%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.2%	0.2%	1.1%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.6%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.9%	0.3%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.0%	3.6%	3.2%	3.1%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	13.1%	6.6%	10.1%	5.3%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	32.7%	20.6%	38.6%	20.7%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	3.6%	40.4%	4.5%	40.9%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	8.2%	0.2%	7.9%	0.3%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.4%	1.2%	1.5%	4.3%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	3.2%	2.9%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.6%	11.8%	4.7%	11.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	4.8%	2.1%	4.0%	2.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,033	$2,744	$908	$2,657	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$965	----	$841	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,615	----	$1,236	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$710	----	$682	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,089	----	$965	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	TENNESSEE CHILDREN <21		TENNESSEE ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$261	71%	$323	80%	$198	76%	$283	82%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$137	33%	$164	0%	$119	29%	$104	8%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$88	14%	$60	10%	$84	12%	$49	11%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$55	30%	$33	0%	$49	28%	$45	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$88	3%	$445	5%	$68	4%	$250	8%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$32	0%	$57	0%	$143	0%	$173	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$1,279	3%	$1,296	8%	$629	5%	$1,075	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$244	55%	$325	56%	$197	47%	$298	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,590	13%	$2,183	26%	$2,787	13%	$2,130	26%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$32,698	0%	$9,093	12%	$26,241	0%	$9,807	11%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$9,336	1%	$3,540	0%	$12,630	1%	$7,021	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$735	1%	$1,052	3%	$1,469	1%	$2,189	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$70	48%	$141	57%	$59	33%	$123	38%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$69	69%	$396	82%	$62	68%	$358	81%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$417	12%	$323	17%	$275	13%	$337	20%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has TENNESSEE adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has TENNESSEE adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has TENNESSEE adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has TENNESSEE waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- Y Has TENNESSEE adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has TENNESSEE adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in TENNESSEE? (37)
- 3 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does TENNESSEE cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does TENNESSEE cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If TENNESSEE covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

8. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- N Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- N Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

TEXAS, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	TEXAS			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	16,986,510			26,702,793			248,709,873		
% Under 21	33.4%			33.1%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.9%			9.6%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.4%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	8.4%			8.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	23.5%			23.5%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	66.6%			66.9%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.0	8.3	12.5	9.4	8.5	12.8	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.5	5.1	7.6	5.8	5.2	8.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.5	3.2	4.9	3.6	3.3	4.9	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.0%	6.0%	12.3%	7.4%	6.0%	12.3%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.2%	0.9%	2.5%	1.3%	1.0%	2.4%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	33.1%	31.5%	40.3%	31.0%	28.3%	40.0%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	11.3%	10.7%	14.1%	9.7%	8.9%	12.6%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	1,442,074	2,564,726	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	814,054	1,396,269	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$2,781,039,389	$5,382,536,730	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	64.18%	71.50%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$2,208	$3,147	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	19.8%	28.3%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	56.5%	25.5%	54.4%	27.7%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	30.4%	14.2%	28.0%	13.1%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	11.7%	9.0%	9.5%	7.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	18.7%	5.2%	18.5%	5.6%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	26.1%	11.3%	26.4%	14.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	43.5%	74.5%	45.2%	71.3%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS WEST SOUTH CENTRAL (AR, LA, OK & TX).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	TEXAS		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	50.1%	17.8%	47.1%	17.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	30.7%	8.0%	31.1%	8.9%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	10.9%	6.4%	7.4%	4.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	2.9%	1.1%	2.1%	1.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	5.6%	2.3%	6.5%	3.4%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	23.3%	17.5%	22.1%	15.8%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	14.6%	9.5%	14.1%	8.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.0%	3.4%	2.6%	2.2%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.1%	1.0%	1.0%	0.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	3.6%	3.6%	4.5%	4.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	10.4%	30.7%	12.6%	33.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	16.2%	34.0%	16.4%	31.6%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	1.6%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	17.8%	8.4%	15.1%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	3.2%	0.0%	2.6%	0.1%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.9%	0.7%	0.9%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.7%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	1.0%	0.3%	0.7%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	-0.0%	-0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	0.9%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	8.7%	4.6%	6.8%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	50.7%	17.1%	46.5%	18.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	8.3%	50.7%	9.6%	50.4%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.0%	6.8%	0.0%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.2%	6.0%	0.4%	4.8%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	3.5%	2.6%	2.6%	2.1%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.2%	7.7%	4.5%	9.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	0.4%	1.2%	1.8%	1.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$872	$3,300	$1,067	$3,313	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$901	----	$981	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,482	----	$1,656	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$537	----	$633	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$837	----	$1,159	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not ava'lable. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	TEXAS CHILDREN <21		TEXAS ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$185	84%	$331	84%	$197	82%	$304	82%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$142	20%	$142	1%	$125	22%	$163	3%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$57	13%	$69	31%	$71	14%	$67	22%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$36	16%	$36	0%	$63	22%	$26	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$66	5%	$253	12%	$69	5%	$214	11%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$0	0%	$0	0%	$-29	0%	$-18	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$38	0%	$67	0%	$273	3%	$565	5%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$191	40%	$331	46%	$181	40%	$298	46%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,178	20%	$2,216	25%	$2,785	18%	$2,340	26%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$28,810	0%	$10,242	16%	$31,187	0%	$10,541	16%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$0	0%	$28,678	0%	$10,914	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,477	0%	$2,616	8%	$1,908	0%	$2,316	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$73	42%	$135	65%	$67	41%	$121	57%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$63	73%	$316	81%	$68	71%	$369	81%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$86	4%	$198	20%	$176	11%	$259	20%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has TEXAS adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- Y Has TEXAS adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has TEXAS adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has TEXAS waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has TEXAS adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has TEXAS adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in TEXAS? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does TEXAS cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does TEXAS cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 19 If TEXAS covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- N Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- N Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

UTAH, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	UTAH			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,722,850			9,993,548			248,709,873		
% Under 21	41.7%			33.5%			30.3%		
% LT 6	11.9%			9.8%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.8%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	10.1%			8.4%			7.6%		
% 6-20	29.8%			23.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	58.3%			66.5%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.0	7.9	9.5	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	3.8	3.9	1.9	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.2	4.0	7.6	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.7%	5.6%	6.6%	6.7%	6.5%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9%	0.8%	1.3%	1.0%	0.9%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	15.9%	14.7%	40.3%	25.7%	23.9%	46.3%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	2.7%	2.3%	12.4%	6.6%	5.9%	15.1%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	106,995		616,942		23,849,220	
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	62,412		329,075		12,350,401	
Total Medicaid Payments	$244,536,220		$1,570,315,517		$64,502,055,497	
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	75.11%		66.90%		61.53%	
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991						
For a family of 3	$6,444		$4,589		$5,136	
% of Poverty ($11,140)	57.8%		41.2%		45.5%	
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	57.6%	28.0%	53.0%	24.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	27.4%	11.6%	25.7%	10.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	6.5%	3.6%	6.0%	4.0%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	20.9%	8.0%	19.7%	6.5%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	30.3%	16.4%	27.3%	13.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	41.3%	71.4%	45.9%	74.4%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	UTAH		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	46.1%	13.7%	44.8%	13.2%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	29.3%	7.5%	33.8%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.0%	1.7%	8.2%	3.1%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.0%	0.3%	0.3%	0.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	10.9%	4.2%	2.6%	0.9%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	31.5%	23.6%	24.9%	14.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	17.3%	11.5%	17.6%	9.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	2.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.8%	0.8%	0.2%	0.2%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	10.8%	10.3%	4.2%	3.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	10.5%	41.8%	14.8%	41.0%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	7.4%	18.3%	12.9%	29.0%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	4.4%	2.7%	2.5%	2.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	16.6%	8.7%	15.9%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.3%	1.3%	2.5%	0.7%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.9%	0.8%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.4%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.0%	0.4%	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	10.1%	7.6%	3.8%	3.2%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	3.2%	1.8%	8.3%	3.8%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	45.6%	20.9%	42.1%	16.2%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	9.1%	20.9%	6.3%	44.5%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	20.2%	5.9%	3.2%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	4.8%	8.1%	3.3%	6.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.2%	0.2%	0.9%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.1%	7.9%	3.9%	8.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.6%	1.3%	3.8%	3.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,104	$3,930	$1,153	$4,123	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$963	----	$1,036	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,275	----	$1,670	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$866	----	$842	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,232	----	$1,263	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	UTAH CHILDREN <21		UTAH ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$213	86%	$414	82%	$236	78%	$391	80%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$91	27%	$176	29%	$105	27%	$201	15%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$23	44%	$63	48%	$94	14%	$115	19%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$38	12%	$32	0%	$69	28%	$63	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$220	0%	$425	3%	$88	3%	$337	10%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$81	1%	$119	1%	$114	2%	$139	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$434	26%	$765	39%	$457	10%	$1,021	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$155	23%	$220	33%	$237	41%	$325	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$4,697	11%	$3,352	24%	$3,659	13%	$3,106	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$30,224	0%	$19,340	4%	$35,451	0%	$12,259	15%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$8,422	9%	$18,528	0%	$8,587	2%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$3,237	2%	$8,128	4%	$4,003	1%	$5,988	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$30	6%	$55	16%	$54	20%	$87	32%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$69	66%	$417	74%	$70	65%	$471	70%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$331	9%	$227	23%	$427	10%	$595	26%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- N Has UTAH adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Through what age?
- Y Has UTAH adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- N Has UTAH adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has UTAH waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has UTAH adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- N Has UTAH adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in UTAH? (37)
- 1 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does UTAH cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does UTAH cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 18 If UTAH covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age-groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

VERMONT, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	VERMONT			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	562,758			13,206,943			248,709,873		
% Under 21	30.7%			28.0%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.8%			8.3%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.6%			7.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.9%			19.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.3%			72.0%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	6.7	6.7	9.1	8.1	7.6	12.3	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.2	4.2	0.0	5.6	5.2	8.3	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	2.6	2.5	9.1	2.6	2.4	4.1	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.5%	5.4%	7.5%	6.0%	5.4%	11.0%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.8%	0.8%	1.3%	1.1%	1.0%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT ~~Recei~~ving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	19.0%	18.8%	41.3%	16.9%	14.8%	32.9%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.5%	3.5%	5.3%	3.3%	2.7%	7.8%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	60,182	1,194,710	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	28,695	613,451	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$152,675,673	$5,204,540,706	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	61.37%	54.51%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$8,076	$7,110	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	72.5%	63.8%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	47.5%	15.2%	52.4%	17.3%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	19.7%	5.4%	22.1%	7.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	3.4%	1.0%	5.0%	2.4%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	16.4%	4.4%	17.7%	5.2%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	27.8%	9.8%	30.3%	10.0%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	52.3%	84.8%	47.6%	82.6%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS NEW ENGLAND (CONN, ME, MASS, NH, RI & VT).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	VERMONT		REGION		UNITED STATES	
	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	43.0%	9.8%	42.4%	9.1%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	25.9%	6.1%	35.7%	7.5%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	16.0%	3.5%	2.2%	0.4%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.2%	0.2%	4.0%	1.0%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.1%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	25.9%	13.8%	18.3%	7.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	15.7%	8.3%	14.5%	5.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	9.2%	4.6%	1.3%	0.4%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.9%	1.0%	2.3%	1.0%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	13.8%	39.5%	16.7%	38.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	16.7%	36.4%	17.1%	42.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.6%	0.4%	5.5%	3.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	16.8%	4.5%	8.8%	3.1%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	5.1%	0.8%	2.7%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.1%	0.3%	2.5%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.3%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%	0.2%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.6%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.5%	2.1%	4.1%	2.0%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	13.1%	5.1%	12.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	25.6%	13.6%	34.6%	18.5%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	6.3%	48.1%	14.0%	55.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.1%	0.3%	3.6%	0.6%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	11.9%	8.8%	6.5%	7.1%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.2%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	6.1%	9.4%	4.6%	4.9%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	6.5%	6.4%	4.6%	2.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$808	$4,105	$1,422	$7,455	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$695	----	$1,424	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$778	----	$2,073	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$678	----	$1,290	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$888	----	$1,420	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	VERMONT CHILDREN <21		VERMONT ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$165	83%	$237	77%	$189	66%	$334	68%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$105	39%	$147	23%	$106	36%	$167	26%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$75	12%	$71	20%	$207	17%	$105	26%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$609	2%	$587	0%	$64	18%	$141	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$87	6%	$109	11%	$158	4%	$175	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$146	3%	$146	3%	$142	1%	$167	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$664	6%	$811	11%	$393	15%	$1,116	14%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$270	39%	$386	54%	$342	52%	$598	51%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,948	7%	$3,018	18%	$3,348	15%	$5,507	25%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$21,652	0%	$15,918	12%	$47,831	0%	$21,738	19%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$3,596	0%	$8,081	0%	$23,697	0%	$32,901	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$4,166	2%	$4,985	7%	$2,908	3%	$7,564	7%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$32	3%	$40	10%	$29	16%	$64	21%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$69	71%	$466	83%	$96	68%	$465	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$282	19%	$755	35%	$360	18%	$600	34%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

Y Has VERMONT adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
225 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
7 Through what age?
N Has VERMONT adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
Y Has VERMONT adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has VERMONT waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
Y Has VERMONT adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
Y Has VERMONT adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

Y Are the medically needy covered in VERMONT? (37)
6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

Y Does VERMONT cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
N Does VERMONT cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
21 If VERMONT covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

VIRGINIA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	VIRGINIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	6,187,358			43,566,853			248,709,873		
% Under 21	29.3%			28.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.6%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.3%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	20.7%			20.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.7%			71.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	10.3	8.1	16.3	11.5	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	6.8	5.1	11.4	7.6	5.8	11.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.5	3.0	4.9	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.1%	5.4%	11.7%	8.0%	5.9%	12.8%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.4%	0.9%	2.7%	1.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	20.4%	15.4%	33.7%	25.9%	19.5%	39.5%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	4.7%	3.2%	8.7%	6.7%	4.6%	11.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	379,456	3,645,429	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	187,634	1,834,595	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$985,072,923	$9,363,987,031	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	50.00%	59.27%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$3,492	$4,164	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	31.3%	37.4%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	49.4%	19.6%	50.1%	22.8%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	24.5%	10.2%	24.9%	11.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	7.7%	5.1%	7.9%	5.5%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	16.8%	5.0%	17.0%	6.0%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	24.9%	9.4%	25.2%	11.3%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	50.6%	80.4%	49.7%	76.8%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	VIRGINIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	43.2%	13.1%	43.8%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	28.8%	6.6%	31.8%	8.8%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	0.0%	0.0%	3.0%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	2.0%	0.6%	1.3%	0.9%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	12.4%	5.9%	7.7%	4.6%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	22.7%	13.0%	23.3%	16.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	14.4%	7.4%	14.9%	9.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	6.6%	4.8%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	1.6%	0.8%	5.9%	4.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	16.3%	36.0%	16.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	17.8%	37.9%	15.2%	31.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	16.9%	7.3%	14.0%	6.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.6%	0.0%	2.5%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.6%	0.2%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.6%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.3%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.6%	1.1%	1.5%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	12.9%	6.2%	9.1%	4.5%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	45.1%	18.0%	54.0%	25.1%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	7.7%	48.1%	5.0%	42.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	2.2%	2.9%	1.4%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	1.5%	4.2%	1.2%	3.7%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.2%	0.7%	1.2%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.0%	9.2%	3.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	2.1%	2.5%	2.8%	3.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,030	$4,128	$1,168	$3,973	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,077	----	$1,186	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$1,732	----	$1,801	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$779	----	$900	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$983	----	$1,150	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	VIRGINIA CHILDREN <21		VIRGINIA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$220	79%	$362	83%	$224	73%	$344	77%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$105	26%	$191	0%	$119	25%	$152	11%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$95	7%	$58	12%	$74	7%	$59	16%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$56	29%	$14	0%	$49	28%	$35	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$63	5%	$125	10%	$65	5%	$170	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$57	0%	$61	0%	$130	2%	$158	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$161	16%	$301	16%	$233	7%	$828	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$247	54%	$441	58%	$232	46%	$356	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,431	14%	$2,751	27%	$3,670	17%	$3,320	30%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$41,974	0%	$14,009	14%	$40,856	0%	$13,317	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$33,476	0%	$19,918	0%	$17,483	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$1,771	1%	$3,712	5%	$2,296	1%	$3,242	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$40	31%	$90	31%	$46	29%	$91	36%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$77	67%	$486	78%	$69	63%	$447	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$294	7%	$533	19%	$236	14%	$486	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- N Has VIRGINIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - NA Through what age?
- N Has VIRGINIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- Y Has VIRGINIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has VIRGINIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has VIRGINIA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has VIRGINIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in VIRGINIA? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does VIRGINIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does VIRGINIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If VIRGINIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

WASHINGTON, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	WASHINGTON			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	4,866,692			39,127,306			248,709,873		
% Under 21	30.3%			30.7%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.1%			9.5%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.8%			8.1%			7.6%		
% 6-20	21.2%			21.2%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.7%			69.3%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	9.0	8.7	11.0	8.6	8.3	10.0	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.6	4.5	5.4	5.0	4.8	6.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.4	4.2	5.6	3.6	3.5	4.0	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.6%	5.3%	8.3%	6.0%	5.3%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	0.9%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%	0.9%	1.7%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	23.2%	21.5%	33.7%	26.6%	26.2%	28.6%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.5%	4.8%	9.9%	6.9%	6.8%	7.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	445,528			4,368,714			23,849,220		
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	226,758			2,188,264			12,350,401		
Total Medicaid Payments	$950,240,309			$8,239,458,104			$64,502,055,497		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	54.98%			54.22%			61.53%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991									
For a family of 3	$6,372			$7,781			$5,136		
% of Poverty ($11,140)	57.2%			64.2%			45.5%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	50.7%	20.2%		49.5%	22.1%		51.8%	21.0%	
% LT 6	22.4%	7.8%		22.4%	9.4%		24.1%	9.6%	
% LT 1	3.4%	1.3%		4.1%	2.3%		6.4%	4.2%	
% 1-5	19.0%	6.5%		18.3%	7.1%		17.7%	5.5%	
% 6-20	28.3%	12.4%		27.0%	12.7%		27.7%	11.4%	
% 21 and Over	49.1%	79.6%		49.5%	77.2%		47.8%	78.6%	

* REGION IS PACIFIC (CA, OR, WA, AK & HI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	WASHINGTON		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	45.0%	14.7%	44.3%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	38.3%	13.0%	30.3%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.3%	1.3%	4.0%	1.8%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.3%	0.4%	9.0%	4.3%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.5%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	28.2%	20.2%	27.9%	20.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	19.3%	13.5%	17.0%	11.2%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	4.9%	3.0%	4.5%	3.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	1.4%	1.0%	4.9%	3.8%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	2.6%	2.8%	1.5%	1.4%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	13.3%	29.3%	15.0%	36.9%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	10.3%	34.6%	12.0%	26.7%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	3.2%	1.2%	0.9%	0.9%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	14.7%	6.1%	14.9%	7.5%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	5.3%	2.2%	1.1%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.3%	0.4%	1.3%	0.8%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.1%	0.0%	4.1%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.4%	0.3%	0.2%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	12.4%	6.1%	4.7%	3.6%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	10.8%	5.2%	8.6%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	34.5%	20.0%	45.3%	29.0%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	1.0%	43.6%	4.9%	36.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.3%	1.0%	0.1%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.2%	0.8%	0.8%	1.4%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.4%	1.2%	2.2%	1.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.6%	9.0%	5.2%	9.1%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	11.1%	4.7%	5.3%	4.9%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$850	$3,448	$838	$2,928	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$742	----	$786	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$831	----	$1,043	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$727	----	$728	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$936	----	$881	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	WASHINGTON CHILDREN <21		WASHINGTON ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$164	76%	$281	75%	$177	71%	$313	71%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$134	34%	$235	33%	$147	6%	$217	6%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$108	11%	$61	24%	$107	10%	$99	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$49	20%	$48	3%	$97	36%	$41	2%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$63	5%	$57	20%	$76	3%	$129	8%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$102	1%	$139	1%	$148	2%	$213	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$1,594	7%	$1,698	12%	$451	9%	$850	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$207	44%	$374	48%	$165	44%	$276	44%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,825	8%	$3,366	20%	$4,643	8%	$3,727	23%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$28,277	0%	$12,485	12%	$35,478	0%	$13,747	8%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$459383	0%	$20,948	0%	$33,351	0%	$20,801	0%	$37 [illegible]	0%
Home Health Care	$648	0%	$1,408	2%	$1,536	0%	$2,152	2%	$1,975	1%	$5,[illegible]	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$47	26%	$99	41%	$52	36%	$123	44%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$67	71%	$381	81%	$61	71%	$342	77%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$211	45%	$272	59%	$324	14%	$444	32%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has WASHINGTON adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
  - 185 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
  - 100 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
    - 18 Through what age?
- N Has WASHINGTON adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- Y Has WASHINGTON adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has WASHINGTON waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- Y Has WASHINGTON adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has WASHINGTON adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in WASHINGTON? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- N Does WASHINGTON cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- Y Does WASHINGTON cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 21 If WASHINGTON covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

WEST VIRGINIA, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research, for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	WEST VIRGINIA			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	1,793,477			43,566,853			248,709,873		
% Under 21	29.6%			28.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	7.2%			8.4%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.0%			1.2%			1.3%		
% 1-5	6.2%			7.2%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.4%			20.4%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	70.4%			71.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.9	8.5	19.1	11.5	8.8	17.5	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.8	5.6	10.5	7.6	5.8	11.8	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.1	2.9	8.6	3.9	3.1	5.7	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	6.6%	6.4%	12.9%	8.0%	5.9%	12.8%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.1%	1.0%	2.9%	1.6%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	26.3%	25.6%	37.2%	25.9%	19.5%	39.5%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	5.3%	5.1%	10.9%	6.7%	4.6%	11.2%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	250,261			3,645,429			23,849,220		
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	127,738			1,834,595			12,350,401		
Total Medicaid Payments	$361,079,816			$9,363,987,031			$64,502,055,497		
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	77.68%			59.27%			61.53%		
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991									
For a family of 3	$2,988			$4,164			$5,136		
% of Poverty ($11,140)	26.8%			37.4%			45.5%		
A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments		Recipients	Payments	
% Under 21	51.0%	19.4%		50.1%	22.8%		51.8%	21.0%	
% LT 6	23.4%	7.6%		24.9%	11.5%		24.1%	9.6%	
% LT 1	6.4%	3.1%		7.9%	5.5%		6.4%	4.2%	
% 1-5	17.0%	4.5%		17.0%	6.0%		17.7%	5.5%	
% 6-20	27.6%	11.8%		25.2%	11.3%		27.7%	11.4%	
% 21 and Over	49.0%	80.6%		49.7%	76.8%		47.8%	78.6%	

* REGION IS SOUTH ATLANTIC (DE, GA, FL, NC, SC, DC, MD, VA & WVA).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	WEST VIRGINIA		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	41.9%	10.6%	43.8%	15.6%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	33.5%	8.5%	31.8%	8.8%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	5.9%	1.2%	3.0%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.9%	0.3%	1.3%	0.9%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	1.6%	0.7%	7.7%	4.6%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	31.1%	20.2%	23.3%	16.0%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	20.6%	10.7%	14.9%	9.6%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	1.8%	1.5%	1.6%	1.1%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.9%	0.8%	0.9%	0.7%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	7.8%	7.2%	5.9%	4.7%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	14.9%	32.6%	16.7%	36.2%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	11.3%	35.5%	15.2%	31.3%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	0.7%	1.2%	0.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	13.7%	6.9%	14.0%	6.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	4.1%	0.0%	2.5%	0.4%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.2%	0.1%	0.4%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.7%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.2%	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	3.6%	0.8%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	4.5%	5.9%	1.5%	1.7%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	6.6%	3.4%	9.1%	4.5%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	44.5%	24.5%	54.0%	25.1%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	2.9%	45.8%	5.0%	42.6%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	4.7%	0.0%	2.9%	1.4%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.4%	0.6%	1.2%	3.7%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	1.3%	0.6%	1.2%	0.8%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	4.9%	7.8%	3.7%	8.8%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	5.8%	3.1%	2.8%	3.6%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$549	$2,375	$1,168	$3,973	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$469	----	$1,186	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$700	----	$1,801	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$383	----	$900	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$616	----	$1,150	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	WEST VIRGINIA CHILDREN <21		WEST VIRGINIA ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$96	78%	$203	81%	$224	73%	$344	77%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$103	22%	$120	1%	$119	25%	$152	11%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$67	10%	$72	4%	$74	7%	$59	16%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$29	32%	$37	1%	$49	28%	$35	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$56	2%	$116	6%	$65	5%	$170	9%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$145	13%	$173	11%	$130	2%	$158	2%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$326	8%	$1,492	9%	$233	7%	$828	8%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$72	50%	$149	54%	$232	46%	$356	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$2,607	9%	$2,819	21%	$3,670	17%	$3,320	30%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$24,204	0%	$12,625	9%	$40,856	0%	$13,317	13%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$13,740	0%	$0	0%	$19,918	0%	$17,483	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$666	0%	$1,485	1%	$2,296	1%	$3,242	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$54	13%	$65	22%	$46	29%	$91	36%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$40	66%	$240	78%	$69	63%	$447	78%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$538	6%	$525	14%	$236	14%	$486	29%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

Y Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
150 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age?
N Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
Y Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has WEST VIRGINIA waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
Y Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
Y Has WEST VIRGINIA adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

Y Are the medically needy covered in WEST VIRGINIA? (37)
6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
Y Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

N Does WEST VIRGINIA cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
Y Does WEST VIRGINIA cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
18 If WEST VIRGINIA covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- N Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

WISCONSIN, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	WISCONSIN			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	4,891,769			42,008,942			248,709,873		
% Under 21	31.0%			30.8%			30.3%		
% LT 6	8.9%			8.9%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.3%			1.3%		
% 1-5	7.6%			7.5%			7.6%		
% 6-20	22.0%			22.0%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	69.0%			69.2%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.4	7.5	14.8	10.5	8.7	18.2	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	5.1	4.7	7.4	6.7	5.6	11.7	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	3.4	2.8	7.4	3.8	3.1	6.5	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	5.8%	4.8%	11.9%	7.2%	5.6%	13.6%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	0.8%	2.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.9%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	18.4%	15.0%	41.6%	20.4%	16.7%	35.1%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.7%	2.7%	10.7%	4.5%	3.3%	9.4%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

	WISCONSIN	REGION*	UNITED STATES
Total Medicaid Recipients	388,150	4,069,595	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	172,603	2,202,491	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$1,245,230,826	$10,333,036,000	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	60.38%	58.05%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$6,216	$5,023	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	55.8%	45.1%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	WISCONSIN Recipients	WISCONSIN Payments	REGION* Recipients	REGION* Payments	UNITED STATES Recipients	UNITED STATES Payments
% Under 21	43.9%	14.1%	54.0%	21.4%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	18.6%	4.9%	24.4%	10.3%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	3.2%	0.9%	6.7%	4.6%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	15.5%	4.0%	17.7%	5.6%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	25.3%	9.3%	29.6%	11.2%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	55.2%	85.6%	45.8%	78.5%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS EAST NORTH CENTRAL (IL, IN, MI, OH, & WI).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	WISCONSIN		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	40.8%	8.7%	49.7%	15.5%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	28.0%	6.4%	40.5%	12.3%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	10.8%	2.0%	4.3%	1.3%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	1.9%	0.3%	3.1%	1.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.1%	0.0%	1.8%	0.8%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	20.2%	7.6%	24.3%	12.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	12.8%	5.2%	19.6%	10.5%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	6.9%	2.1%	2.4%	0.9%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.2%	0.1%	1.1%	0.5%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.3%	0.2%	1.0%	0.6%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	19.7%	39.9%	14.6%	42.4%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	16.8%	41.9%	9.7%	28.4%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	2.5%	1.9%	1.8%	1.1%	2.5%	1.5%
C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	6.5%	2.2%	10.8%	4.7%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	2.3%	0.4%	1.9%	0.6%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	0.7%	0.2%	1.1%	0.4%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	0.6%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.5%	0.5%	0.4%	0.6%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	8.7%	2.3%	3.2%	3.3%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	9.6%	3.6%	9.9%	4.1%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	31.8%	10.8%	44.3%	18.3%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	6.0%	58.3%	6.3%	52.3%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	10.9%	0.7%	4.7%	0.3%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	6.0%	5.1%	1.7%	2.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.8%	1.3%	2.0%	1.3%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	6.8%	8.4%	4.7%	8.3%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	6.6%	6.0%	7.8%	2.9%	5.4%	3.0%
D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$1,022	$4,935	$1,007	$4,344	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$831	----	$1,068	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$920	----	$1,749	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$812	----	$809	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$1,163	----	$956	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	WISCONSIN CHILDREN <21		WISCONSIN ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$145	46%	$199	54%	$158	69%	$285	72%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$76	31%	$72	29%	$85	22%	$115	22%	$120	23%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$67	11%	$68	18%	$94	12%	$79	24%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$66	9%	$20	0%	$59	21%	$28	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$77	6%	$176	13%	$69	6%	$183	15%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$123	0%	$121	0%	$138	1%	$172	0%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$172	52%	$229	50%	$229	14%	$774	18%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$238	41%	$345	52%	$231	43%	$353	50%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,896	8%	$2,815	19%	$3,067	15%	$3,810	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$30,838	0%	$11,703	25%	$29,575	0%	$12,650	18%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$13,618	1%	$14,399	0%	$15,619	0%	$13,176	0%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$5,954	1%	$4,997	5%	$1,955	1%	$2,288	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$59	49%	$107	59%	$48	42%	$111	49%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$107	65%	$523	79%	$71	66%	$452	80%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$375	18%	$621	48%	$516	15%	$401	31%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

- Y Has WISCONSIN adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
  (All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
- 155 Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- 155 Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
- 6 Through what age?
- Y Has WISCONSIN adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
- Y Has WISCONSIN adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
- Y Has WISCONSIN waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
- N Has WISCONSIN adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
- Y Has WISCONSIN adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

- Y Are the medically needy covered in WISCONSIN? (37)
- 6 Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
- N Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

- Y Does WISCONSIN cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
- N Does WISCONSIN cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
- 18 If WISCONSIN covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- Y Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- Y Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- Y Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- Y Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- Y Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- Y Screening services (21)
- Y Preventive services (21)
- Y Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- Y Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- Y Personal care services (27)
- Y Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- Y Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- Y Case management (43)
- Y Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.

American Academy of Pediatrics

Medicaid State Report

WYOMING, FY 1990 (October 1, 1989 - September 30, 1990)

Produced by the Department of Research for the Committee on Child Health Financing

I. CHILD HEALTH AND POPULATION DATA

	WYOMING			REGION*			UNITED STATES		
Total Population, 1990	453,588			9,993,548			248,709,873		
% Under 21	34.3%			33.5%			30.3%		
% LT 6	9.4%			9.8%			8.9%		
% LT 1	1.3%			1.4%			1.3%		
% 1-5	8.1%			8.4%			7.6%		
% 6-20	24.9%			23.7%			21.4%		
% 21 and Over	65.7%			66.5%			69.7%		
Rates per 1000 live births, 1988	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER	TOTAL	WHITE	OTHER
Infant Mortality	8.9	8.8	10.2	9.0	8.8	10.4	10.0	8.5	15.0
Neonatal Mortality	4.3	4.2	6.1	4.8	4.8	5.0	6.3	5.4	9.8
Postneonatal Mortality	4.6	4.6	4.1	4.2	4.1	5.4	3.6	3.1	5.4
% Low Birth Weight Infants, 1989									
Under 2500 Grams	7.3%	7.2%	8.9%	6.7%	6.5%	9.2%	7.1%	5.7%	12.1%
Under 1500 Grams	1.0%	1.1%	0.8%	1.0%	0.9%	1.6%	1.3%	1.0%	2.5%
% NOT Receiving Prenatal Care, 1989									
in First Trimester	20.3%	19.6%	31.7%	25.7%	23.9%	46.3%	24.4%	20.9%	36.9%
until Third Trimester or not at all	3.9%	3.7%	8.1%	6.6%	5.9%	15.1%	6.3%	5.1%	10.8%

II. MEDICAID RECIPIENTS & EXPENDITURES, FY 1990

Total Medicaid Recipients	28,925	616,942	23,849,220
Medicaid Recipients under 21#	16,711	329,075	12,350,401
Total Medicaid Payments	$58,914,119	$1,570,315,517	$64,502,055,497
Federal Contribution to State Program (FMAP), FY 1991-1992	69.10%	66.90%	61.53%
AFDC Income Threshold, 1991			
For a family of 3	$4,320	$4,589	$5,136
% of Poverty ($11,140)	38.8%	41.2%	45.5%

A. Recipients and Expenditures by Age#	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
% Under 21	57.7%	28.2%	53.0%	24.1%	51.8%	21.0%
% LT 6	27.9%	15.8%	25.7%	10.5%	24.1%	9.6%
% LT 1	5.9%	6.4%	6.0%	4.0%	6.4%	4.2%
% 1-5	22.0%	9.4%	19.7%	6.5%	17.7%	5.5%
% 6-20	29.8%	12.4%	27.3%	13.6%	27.7%	11.4%
% 21 and Over	42.2%	71.8%	45.9%	74.4%	47.8%	78.6%

* REGION IS MOUNTAIN (CO, ID, WY, UT, NM, MT & NV).
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.	WYOMING		REGION		UNITED STATES	
B. Recipients and Expenditures by Eligibility Category	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments	Recipients	Payments
Children	52.2%	22.2%	44.8%	13.2%	45.2%	14.0%
Categorically Needy - Cash	37.0%	14.6%	33.8%	9.0%	33.4%	9.2%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	15.2%	7.6%	8.2%	3.1%	4.0%	1.4%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.1%	4.4%	1.9%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%	0.9%	3.4%	1.5%
Adults	27.4%	21.4%	24.9%	14.6%	23.6%	13.3%
Categorically Needy - Cash	18.3%	13.7%	17.6%	9.7%	16.2%	8.8%
Categorically Needy - Noncash	9.2%	7.7%	2.9%	1.6%	2.5%	1.3%
Medically Needy	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.2%	2.3%	1.4%
Expansions**	0.0%	0.0%	4.2%	3.0%	2.6%	1.7%
Blind and Disabled	9.2%	18.8%	14.8%	41.0%	15.4%	37.8%
Aged	9.8%	36.8%	12.9%	29.0%	13.4%	33.3%
Other Title XIX (mostly children)	1.3%	0.8%	2.5%	2.2%	2.5%	1.5%

C. Percent of Expenditures by Age and Type of Service#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
Physician Services	20.1%	8.8%	15.9%	7.6%	11.7%	4.8%
Dental Services	0.4%	0.0%	2.5%	0.7%	2.5%	0.5%
Other Practitioner	1.9%	0.2%	1.1%	0.5%	1.1%	0.4%
EPSDT	1.8%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	1.4%	0.0%
Family Planning Services	0.6%	2.6%	0.2%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%
Rural Health Clinics	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.1%	0.0%
Other Clinics	2.1%	1.5%	3.8%	3.2%	3.1%	2.5%
Outpatient Hospital	11.2%	5.6%	8.3%	3.8%	9.2%	3.9%
Inpatient Hospital	52.2%	18.9%	42.1%	16.2%	45.2%	20.4%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	0.2%	49.0%	6.3%	44.5%	6.9%	45.7%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	0.0%	0.3%	5.9%	3.2%	5.2%	1.9%
Home Health Care	0.7%	0.8%	3.3%	6.9%	1.7%	6.3%
Lab and X-Ray	2.6%	2.0%	0.9%	0.7%	1.5%	1.0%
Drug	5.3%	9.6%	3.9%	8.0%	4.4%	7.5%
Other Services	1.0%	0.5%	3.8%	3.8%	5.4%	3.0%

D. Expenditures per Recipient by Age#	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS	CHILDREN <21	ADULTS
All recipients	$993	$3,465	$1,153	$4,123	$1,092	$4,414
Children LT 6	$1,149	----	$1,036	----	$1,076	----
LT 1	$2,195	----	$1,670	----	$1,763	----
1-5	$869	----	$842	----	$842	----
Children 6-20	$847	----	$1,263	----	$1,106	----

** Includes recipients made eligible through Medicaid expansions.
'na' Data not available. # Data for PA and RI are for FY 1989.

II. Medicaid Recipients & Expenditures, cont.

E. Average Cost per User of Service and Percent of Recipients Using Each Service#	WYOMING CHILDREN <21		WYOMING ADULTS		REGION CHILDREN <21		REGION ADULTS		UNITED STATES CHILDREN <21		UNITED STATES ADULTS	
	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+	Average Cost	% Use+
Physician Services	$235	85%	$432	71%	$236	78%	$391	80%	$179	71%	$296	71%
Dental Services	$80	5%	$88	1%	$105	27%	$201	15%	$128	13%	$148	15%
Other Practitioners	$114	16%	$60	14%	$94	14%	$115	19%	$100	12%	$95	21%
EPSDT	$59	30%	$44	0%	$69	28%	$63	0%	$67	23%	$41	1%
Family Planning Services	$113	5%	$449	20%	$88	3%	$337	10%	$79	4%	$180	11%
Rural Health Clinics	$40	0%	$21	0%	$114	2%	$139	1%	$136	1%	$175	1%
Other Clinics	$543	4%	$737	7%	$457	10%	$1,021	13%	$315	11%	$861	13%
Outpatient Hospital	$235	48%	$440	44%	$237	41%	$325	48%	$224	45%	$368	47%
Inpatient Hospital	$3,233	16%	$3,945	17%	$3,659	13%	$3,106	21%	$3,535	14%	$3,779	24%
Nursing Home/Intermed. Care	$9,806	0%	$10,075	17%	$35,451	0%	$12,259	15%	$38,951	0%	$15,107	13%
Mental/Psych. Hospital Care	$0	0%	$34,513	0%	$18,528	0%	$8,587	2%	$20,801	0%	$37,700	0%
Home Health Care	$628	1%	$1,115	3%	$4,003	1%	$5,988	5%	$1,975	1%	$5,310	5%
Lab and X-Ray	$58	45%	$126	56%	$54	20%	$87	32%	$50	34%	$108	41%
Drug	$74	71%	$404	83%	$70	65%	$471	70%	$72	67%	$424	78%
Other Services	$242	4%	$313	6%	$427	10%	$595	26%	$402	15%	$468	28%

III. MEDICAID PROGRAM CHARACTERISTICS

A. Which Children Are Eligible for Medicaid?

ELIGIBILITY EXPANSION, 1992

N Has WYOMING adopted Medicaid eligibility expansion options beyond the federal mandates? (28)
(All states cover pregnant women and children through age 6 up to 133% of the federal poverty level and children through age 9 up to 100% of the federal poverty level, as of July 1, 1992.)
NA Covers pregnant women and infants to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Covers children to what percent of the federal poverty level?
NA Through what age?
N Has WYOMING adopted presumptive eligibility for pregnant women? (26)
N Has WYOMING adopted expedited eligibility for pregnant women? (13)
Y Has WYOMING waived assets test for pregnant women? (47)
N Has WYOMING adopted a mail-in application procedure? (14)
N Has WYOMING adopted a shortened application procedure? (31)

MEDICALLY NEEDY, 1991

N Are the medically needy covered in WYOMING? (37)
NA Number of months to "spend down" to eligible income level? (FY 1986)
NA Do the medically needy receive the same optional services as the categorically needy? (24)

OPTIONAL ELIGIBILITY CATEGORIES, 1989

N Does WYOMING cover all AFDC financially eligible children, i.e. "Ribicoff Kids"? (30)
Y Does WYOMING cover "Reasonable Ribicoff Kids" (ICFs, Foster Care, Psych Facilities, etc.)? (20)
19 If WYOMING covers any Ribicoff Kids, to what age?

\+ Percents do not sum to 100 because recipients use many services; when less than .5% use a services, it is rounded to 0%.
\# Data for PA and RI are from FY 1989.
Note: Y=Yes N=No NA=Not Applicable or Not Available; total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

III. Medicaid Program Characteristics, cont.

B. Which 'Optional' Services Are Available To Medicaid Recipients? (1991)

Practitioner Services
- N Podiatry (44)
- Y Optometry (48)
- N Chiropractic (26)
- Y Speech, hearing & language disorder (36)
- Y Dental (44)
- Y Physical Therapy (39)
- N Occupational Therapy (31)
- Y Rehabilitative Services (43)
- Y Other practitioners services (42)

Drugs and Devices
- Y Prescribed drugs (50)
- N Dentures (36)
- Y Prosthetic devices (49)
- Y Eyeglasses (45)

Intermediate Care Facilities
- N Inpatient psychiatric fac. for under age 22 (39)
- Y ICF for mentally retarded (48)

Outpatient Services
- N Screening services (21)
- N Preventive services (21)
- N Diagnostic services (24)
- Y Clinic services (49)
- Y Emergency hospital services (40)
- N Respiratory services (12)

Personal Services
- N Personal care services (27)
- N Private duty nursing (26)
- N Christian science nurses (3)
- N Christian science sanatoria (15)

Other Services
- Y Transportation (48)
- N Case management (43)
- N Hospice care (32)
- Y Nursing facilities for under age 21 (49)

Y=Yes N=No
Note: Total number of states with each program characteristic in parentheses.

*** THIS REPORT MAY BE COPIED ***

Complete sets of all state reports are for sale from the Department of Research, American Academy of Pediatrics, P.O. Box 927, Elk Grove Village, IL 60009-0927; (800) 433-9016 or (708) 228-5005. Contact Judy Cohen Dolins, Division of State Government Affairs, for Medicaid questions and advocacy advice; contact Beth K. Yudkowsky or Jenifer Cartland, Division of Research on Health Policy, with comments about the report.

Data Sources: Health Care Financing Administration. Bureau of Data Management and Strategy, "Medicaid Recipients and Expenditures," Unpublished data from HCFA-2082, Fiscal Year 1990; Division of Intergovernmental Affairs, "Medicaid Services State by State," Oct 1991; Office of Research and Demonstrations, Program Statistics: Medicare and Medicaid Data Book, 1990, 1991.

National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Statistics of the United States, 1988, Vol II Mortality Part B.; "Percent Distribution of Live Births by Trimester of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-204," and "Number of Live Births by Birth Weight According to Age and Race of Mother: United States and Each State, 1989, Table W-212A," unpublished tables.

National Governors' Association. "MCH Update: State Coverage of Pregnant Women and Children," Jul 1991.

U.S. Bureau of Census. "Estimates of Both Sexes Resident Population of States, 1990," unpublished table.

Data Limitations: This report contains recipient and expenditure data provided by the States to the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). Estimates may have been made by the reporting states or HCFA.

The American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP) corrected detectable data entry errors where the reported totals and calculated (e.g.: sum of age groups) totals for services differed by more than 5%. The AAP can not verify the accuracy of the data in other respects, but provides it as the best available data on child health and Medicaid.